

**OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER****RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI**

Address: Sir Shah Suleman Road, Mashriq Centre, D.C East Karachi

NO.XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/2025-26/190

Karachi Dated: 12/03/2026

NOTICE INVITING TENDER

Rural Development Department, Karachi division invites bids on Composite Schedule Rates (CSR) / Item rate basis electronically through EPADS (E-Pak Acquisition & Disposal System) on **Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure** from the eligible and experienced firms registered with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) strictly in accordance with SPPRA E-Procurement submission requirements.

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST (M)	BID SECURITY	TENDER FEE	COMPLETION TIME
SAP PROGRAMME 2025-2026					
1	P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
2	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
3	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
4	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
5	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
6	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Qasidabad	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
7	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
8	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
9	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
10	P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT (w/ Pumping Machinery & all equipment, UC Saleh Muhammad Goth	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
11	Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	25.00 (M)	1.250 (M)	5000	2 Months
12	Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	25.00 (M)	1.250 (M)	5000	2 Months
MAINTENANCE & REPAIR WORKS					
1	Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Mair.	30.00 (M)	1.50 (M)	5000	2 Months

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS)

- Detailed eligibility criteria/conditions are attached / available with the bidding documents.
- Bid Security instrument can be made either in shape of Call Deposit/Pay Order/Bank Guarantee. In case of Call Deposit/Pay Order the instrument should be debited from Participating firm's own bank account and Participating firm's title shall be mentioned on the instrument. Otherwise the bid will be considered as non-responsive.
- Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
- Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
- Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work. The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
- Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
- Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
- Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
- Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five years.
- List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
- Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs.
- Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
- The prospective bidders are also required to upload an undertaking on E-Stamp paper, clearly indicating name of work along with Technical Bid of each work, of not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
- Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

BIDDING / TENDER DOCUMENTS (ISSUANCE SUBMISSION & OPENINGS)

The interested bidder may access and download the bidding documents from SPPRA website of EPADS up to 31-03-2026. Interested bidders are requested to register their firm company on SPPRA website of EPADS for submission of E-Bids.

- The bids, duly completed in all respect and signed by authorized person must be submitted through EPADS only till 01-04-2026 at 9:00AM. The technical bid will be opened on the same day (01-04-2026 at 9:30AM) in the office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division Sir Shah Suleman Road, Near DC-East Complex Karachi in presence of Procurement Committee & Authorized representatives of participating contractor firms. Manual, Conditional bids will not be accepted.
- The bidders are required to submit bid security in the form of Call Deposit / pay order / demand draft / bank guarantee in favour of "Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division" (Which should be debited from firm/bidder own bank account & duly mentioning name & title of participating firm).
- The scanned copy of Bid Security & Tender Fee instrument must be submitted online on the E-PAD system and original instrument of non-refundable tender fee of **Rs. 5000** and bid security as mentioned above must be submitted at least half hour before on Technical Opening date and time as mentioned in the NIT by Owner of Participating firm or their authorized representatives only. Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed in front of the Procurement Committee at Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division Sir Shah Suleman Road, Near DC-East Complex Karachi. Submission of original bid security & tender fee instrument will not be accepted after mentioned time. The bid security must be valid for 28 days beyond the bid validity period / date. The bidders who failed to submit tender fee and bid security on mentioned time and date in original to the Procuring Agency their bids will be considered as non-responsive and accordingly will not be further entertained. The bids must be valid for a period of 90 days.
- Financial Proposals / E-Bids will be opened for those participating firms / contractors whose Technical Bids were found satisfactory and successful. All other unsuccessful bidders Financial E-Bids shall remain unopened and considered as non-responsive.
- All incomplete financial proposals / e-bids (i.e. blank tender documents / BOQs / blank entries / cutting / correction / non-pagination / no-stamp) shall be declared as non-responsive and not to be included in the competition for determination of lowest evaluated bidder.

DATE OF RECEIPT AND TIME 2ND ATTEMPT:

Date of received back on **23.04.2026 at 09:00 AM** & opened up to **23.04.2026 at 09:30 AM**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- Eligibility criteria (Mandatory Requirement) for the qualification of Technical Proposal are based on YES / NO or PASS / FAIL. If a bidder fails to obtain YES in any of the above-mentioned criteria shall not be qualified.
- Bids received without supporting documents as mentioned / required in eligibility criteria would be declared as non-responsive bids.
- In case an e-bid submitted on E-PADS is found corrupt or found as un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- In case a representative wish to attend the bid opening process, they must be duly authorized by participating firm letterhead duly signed by owner & power of attorney for representation on E-Stamp paper. Unauthorized representatives will not be allowed in front of the procurement committee.
- In case of holiday or any unforeseen circumstances, the schedule of submission & opening shall be on next working day. The procuring agency may reject all or any bid and may cancel the bidding process subject to relevant provision of SPPRA Rules 2010 (Amended up to date).

Sd/-

(YAQOOB UMAIR AKBAR)**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER****RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****DIVISION KARACHI**

Dated: 09-03-2026

سند بهداشت و محیط زیست و کمیونیتی تراتی (اِس پی بی آر ای) حکومت سند پاران دلچسپی و کنڈو تعہددارن/علمیبن/سیالانڈو/اِفرم کان معیار واحد دستاویز (SBOs) فی مہینہ نہیا گھوسن ٿا.

خواهشمند واحد ٿيندو اي پروڊيڪٽور مینٽ، ليڊيوز ايند اسٽورل سسٽم (EPAOS) ويب سائيٽ آف اِس پی بی آر ای کان ٿيندڙ مطالعو ۽ اٽوڊ لٽوڊ ٺهري اِماڻي سگھن ٿا. تاريخ هيٺ ڄاڻا اهي. ٽيڊر هيٺ ڄاڻايل موجب تعہددارن يا موجودگي جي خواهشمند سنڌن معيار نڌانگن جي موجودگي پر کوليا ويندا.

شرط و ضابطا:

3. واسطی جو کولہ

- INF/KRY No. 1119/2026

WORK FOR SINDH  **JOB PORTAL BY**
www.work4sindh.com **INFORMATION DEPARTMENT**

ایگزیکٹو انجینئر



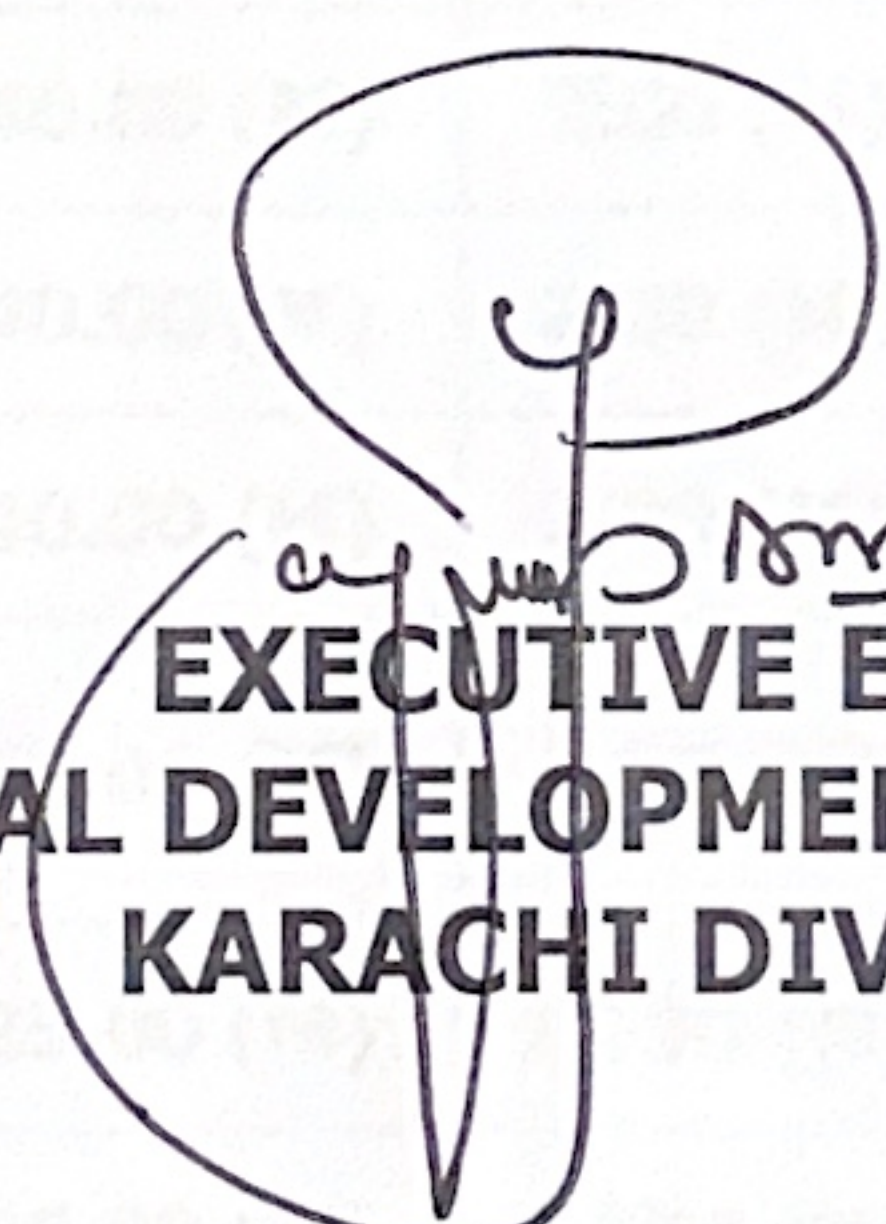
**OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI**
NO:RDD/TC/ 191 /2026, Karachi dated 12 / 03 / 2026

To,

The Director (Advertisement),
Information Department,
**Government of Sindh,
Karachi**

Subject: **PUBLICATION OF NIT IN RESPECT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI**

Please find enclosed herewith the NIT No **XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/2025-26/190**
Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026 for publication in three leading daily approved newspaper
i.e Sindhi, English, & Urdu as per rule in the interest of government work.


**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
KARACHI DIVISION .**

Copy F.W.C's for favor of information to:-

1. The Chief Engineer, Rural Development Department, Hyderabad.



OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI
Address: Sir Shah Suleman Road, Mashriq Centre, D.C East Karachi
NO.XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/2025-26/190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

NOTICE INVITING TENDER

Rural Development Department Karachi division invites bids on Composite Schedule Rates (CSR) / item rate basis electronically through EPADS (E-Pak Acquisition & Disposal System) on **Single Stage Two Envelope Procedure** from the eligible and experienced firms registered with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) strictly in accordance with SPPRA E-Procurement submission requirements.

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED COST (M)	BID SECURITY	TENDER FEE	COMPLETION TIME
SAP PROGRAMME 2025-2026					
1	P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
2	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
3	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
4	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
5	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
6	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
7	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
8	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
9	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
10	P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth	40.00 (M)	2.00 (M)	5000	2 Months
11	Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	25.00 (M)	1.250 (M)	5000	2 Months
12	Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	25.00 (M)	1.250 (M)	5000	2 Months
MAINTENANCE & REPAIR WORKS					
1	Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.	30.00 (M)	1.50 (M)	5000	2 Months

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (MANDATORY REQUIREMENT)

- Detailed eligibility criteria/conditions are attached / available with the bidding documents.
- Bid Security instrument can be made either in shape of Call Deposit/Pay Order/Bank Guarantee. Incase of Call Deposit/Pay Order the instrument should be debited from Participating firm's own bank account and Participating firm's title shall be mentioned on the instrument. Otherwise the bid will be considered as non-responsive.
- Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
- Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
- Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.

- The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
6. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
 7. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
 8. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
 9. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five years.
 10. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
 11. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs.
 12. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
 13. The prospective bidders are also required to upload an undertaking on E-Stamp paper, clearly indicating name of work along with Technical Bid of each work, of not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
 14. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

Bidding / TENDER DOCUMENTS (ISSUANCE, SUBMISSION & OPENING)

The interested bidder may access and download the bidding documents from SPPRA website of EPADS (<https://portalsindh.eprocure.gov.pk>) up to 31-03-2026. Interested bidders are requested to register their firm company on SPPRA website of EPADS for submission of E-Bids.

1. The bids, duly completed in all respect and signed by authorized person must be submitted through EPADS only till 01-04-2026 at 9:00AM. The technical bid will be opened on the same day (01-04-2026 at 9:30AM) in the office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division Sir Shah Suleman Road, Near DC-East Complex Karachi in presence of Procurement Committee & Authorized representatives of participating contractor firms. Manual, Conditional bids will not be accepted.
2. The bidders are required to submit bid security in the form of Call Deposit / pay order / demand draft / bank guarantee in favour of "*Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division*" (Which should be debited from firm/bidder own bank account & duly mentioning name & title of participating firm).
3. The scanned copy of Bid Security & Tender Fee instrument must be submitted online on the E-PAD system and original instrument of non-refundable tender fee of **Rs. 5000** and bid security as mentioned above must be submitted at least half hour before on Technical Opening date and time as mentioned in the NIT by Owner of Participating firm or their authorized representatives only. Unauthorized personnel will not be allowed in front of the Procurement Committee at Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Karachi Division Sir Shah Suleman Road, Near DC-East Complex Karachi. Submission of original bid security & tender fee instrument will not be accepted after mentioned time. The bid security must be valid for 28 days beyond the bid validity period / date. The bidders who failed to submit tender fee and bid security on mentioned time and date in original to the Procuring

Agency their bids will be considered as non-responsive and accordingly will not be further entertained. The bids must be valid for a period of 90 days.

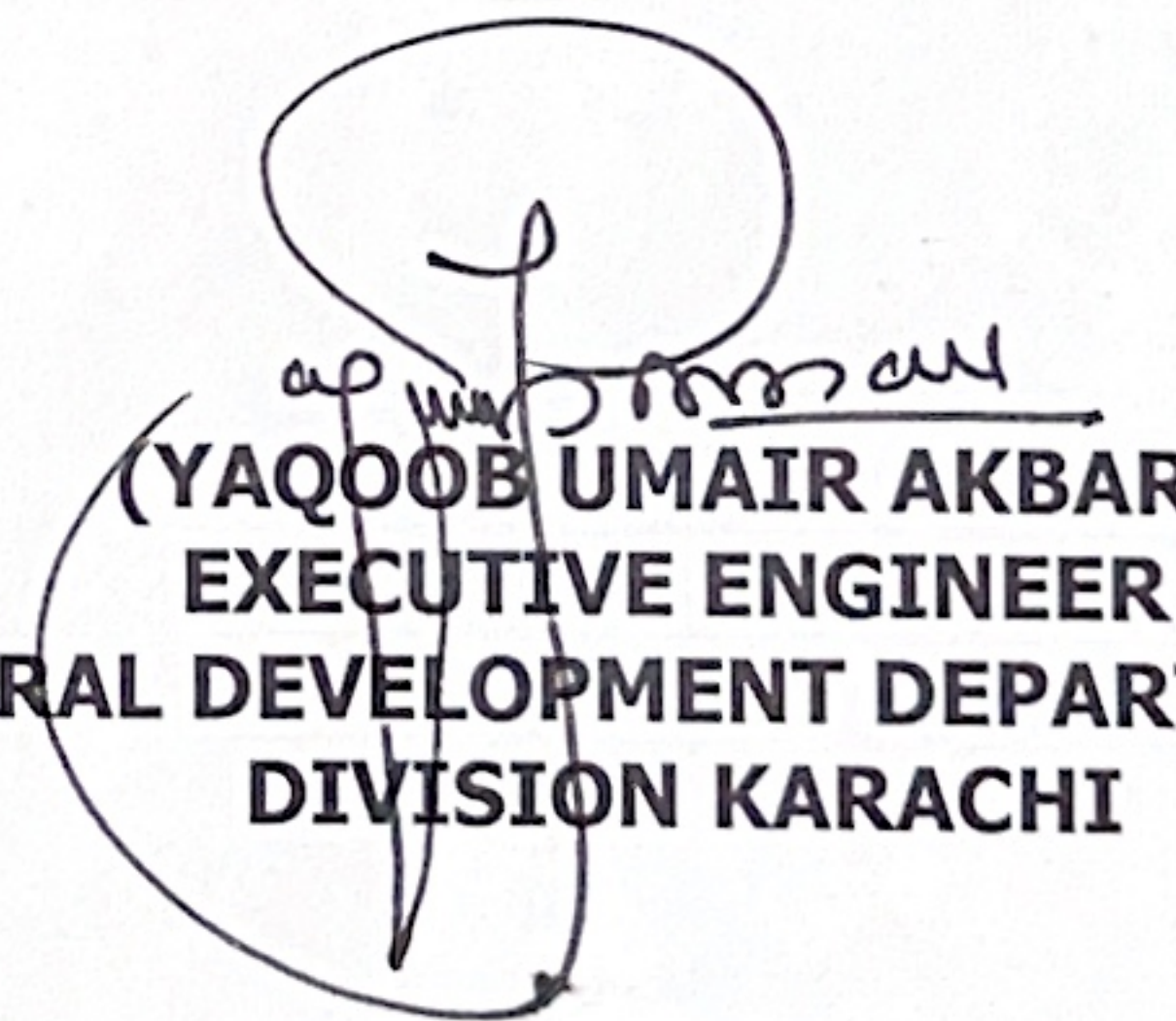
4. Financial Proposals / E-Bids will be opened for those participating firms / contractors whose Technical Bids were found satisfactory and successful. All other unsuccessful bidders Financial E-Bids shall remain unopened and considered as non-responsive.
5. All incomplete financial proposals / e-bids (i.e. blank tender documents / BOQs / blank entries / cutting / correction / non-pagination / no-stamp) shall be declared as non-responsive and not to be included in the competition for determination of lowest evaluated bidder.

DATE OF RECEIPT AND TIME 2ND ATTEMPT:

Date of received back on **23.04.2026** at **09:00 AM** & opened up to **23.04.2026 at 09:30 AM**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Eligibility criteria (Mandatory Requirement) for the qualification of Technical Proposal are based on YES / NO or PASS / FAIL. If a bidder fails to obtain YES in any of the above-mentioned criteria shall not be qualified.
2. Bids received without supporting documents as mentioned / required in eligibility criteria would be declared as non-responsive bids.
3. In case an e-bid submitted on E-PADS is found corrupt or found as un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
4. In case a representative wish to attend the bid opening process, they must be duly authorized by participating firm letterhead duly signed by owner & power of attorney for representation on E-Stamp paper. Unauthorized representatives will not be allowed in front of the procurement committee.
5. In case of holiday or any unforeseen circumstances, the schedule of submission & opening shall be on next working day. The procuring agency may reject all or any bid and may cancel the bidding process subject to relevant provision of SPPRA Rules 2010 (Amended up to date).


(YAQOOB UMAIR AKBAR)
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Copy F.W.C's for favor of information to:-

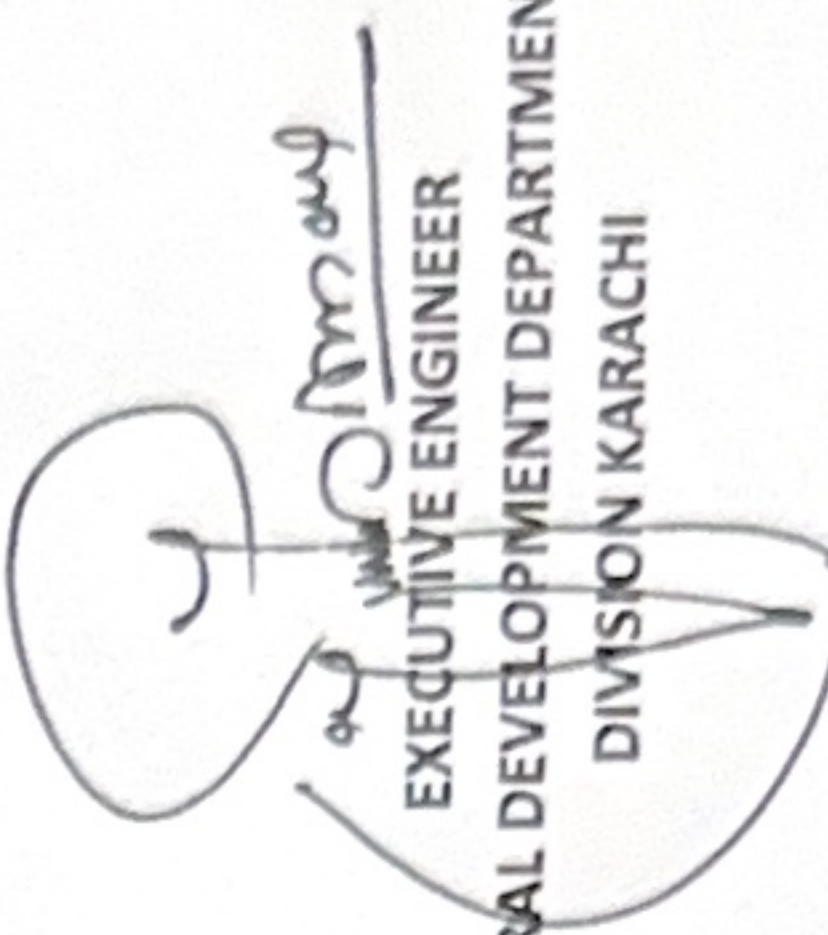
1. The Chief Engineer, Rural Development Department, Hyderabad.
2. The Director information, Public Relation Department, Government of Sindh, Barrack # 96 Sindh Secretariat Karachi along with (7) seven Copies for publication in at least three languages leading newspapers.
3. The Director (A&F) Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (SPPRA) Government of Sindh Barrack No.08 Secretariat No.04-A, Court Road Karachi.
4. The Concerned Procurement Committee Members.
5. The Complaint Readdressal Committee Members.
6. Copy to Notice Board/Drawing Branch.

(Annexure-A)

PROCUREMENT PLAN (Development)

Serial No	Name of Scheme & Estimated Cost	Cost of new works (components)	Nature of Procurement	Method of Procurement	Anticipated / Actual Date of Advertisement	Anticipated/Actual Date of Start	Anticipated/Actual Date of Completion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
2	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi. 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
3	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi. 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
4	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi. 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
5	P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi. 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
6	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
7	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
8	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026

9	P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
10	P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth 40.00 Million	40.00 Million P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
11	Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi 25.00 Million	25.00 Million Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
12	Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi 25.00 Million	25.00 Million Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026
MAINTENANCE & REPAIR WORKS							
13	Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir. 30.00 Million	30.00 Million Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.	Construction work	Single stage Two Envelope	17-03-2026	After issue of work order	June-2026


 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 DIVISION KARACHI



GOVERNMENT OF SINDH
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING &
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

No.SO (T)/RDD/SPPRA-RULES/2013(PT-II)/2023: In exercise of the power conferred under Rule-7 of Sindh Public Procurement Rules-10 (amended 2017), a Procurement Committee for Rural Development Department, Hyderabad Region is hereby re-constituted as under:

01	Executive Engineer (concerned) Rural Development Department	Convener
02.	Executive Engineer Office of the Chief Engineer Rural Development Department, Hyderabad Region	Member
03.	Mr. Kamran Nazir Khyber, Executive Engineer, Works & Service Department	Member

Terms of Reference

1. To prepare bidding documents.
2. To carryout technical as well as financial evaluation of the bids.
3. To prepare evaluation report as provided in Rule-45.
4. Making recommendations for the award of contract to the competent authority & perform any other function ancillary and identical to the above.

SUHAILAHMED QURESHI
SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH

No.SO(T)/RDD/SPPRA-RULES/2013(PT-II)/2023: Karachi dated: 11th November, 2025

Copy is forwarded for information to:-

1. The Secretary Works & Service Department, Govt. of Sindh, Karachi.
2. The Managing Director, SPPRA Sindh Karachi.
3. The Chief Engineer, Rural Development Department, Hyderabad.
4. The Deputy Commissioner (Concerned).
5. The Executive Engineer, RDD (Concerned).
6. Mr. Kamran Nazir, Executive Engineer, Works & Service, Department.
7. PS Special Assistant to CM, PHE&RDD, Govt. of Sindh, Karachi.
8. PS to Secretary, PHE&RDD, Govt. of Sindh, Karachi.
9. Office Order File.


(BHAXMAL LAL)

SECTION OFFICER (Tech.) RDD

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Paver Blocks at UC-Ali Akbar Shah

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address
_____ and being
duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F PAVER BLOCKS AT UC-ALI AKBAR SHAH

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **PAVER BLOCK AT UC ALI AKBER SHAH MALIR**
KARACHI.

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTON.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 fti ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	376200.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 2742498/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	376200.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 5,94,329/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fasting pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or tinber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	376200.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 4057129/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	17100.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 115776/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	8500.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.3770090/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	81800.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.8243804/-

7. Providing fixing cement paving block flooring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern & design etc.

81800.0 Sft.	@ Rs:-197/48	P.Sft..	<u>Rs.16153864/-</u>
Total.			Rs.35677556/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)
For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address
_____ and being
duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F PAVER BLOCKS AT WARD-I UC IBRAHIM HYDERI.

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **PAVER BLOCK AT WARD-I UC IBRAHIM HYDERI MALIR KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	130000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 947700/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 256750/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fasting pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or timber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 1752481/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	65000.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 440083/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	14190.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.6293833/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	41000.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.4131980/-

7. Providing fixing cement paving block flooring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern & design etc.

130000.0 Sft. @ Rs:-197/48 P.Sft.. Rs.25672400/-

Total. Rs.39491227/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: Rs:

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: Rs:

Total Tender Cost Rs:

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address
_____ and being
duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-II UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **PAVER BLOCK AT WARD-II UC IBRAHIM HYDERI MALIR KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	130000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 947700/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 256750/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fasting pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or timber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 1752481/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	65000.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 440083/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	14190.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.6293833/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	41000.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.4131980/-

7. Providing fixing cement paving block flooring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern & design etc.

130000.0 Sft. @ Rs:-197/48 P.Sft.. Rs.25672400/-

Total. Rs.39491227/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: Rs:

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: Rs:

Total Tender Cost Rs:

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Qua

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **—Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **—Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **—Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC
Quaidabad

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Quaidabad

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **WATER SUPPLY LINE SEWERAGE PIPE LINE AND
PAVER BLOCK WORK AT UC QUAIDABAD KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTON.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	38000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 277020/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 60040/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fastng pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or tinber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 409811/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	15200.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 102912/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	3900.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.1729806/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	30400.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.3063712/-
7.	Providing fixing cement paving block flouring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSIto 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern& design etc.	30400.0 Sft.	@ Rs:-197/48	P.Sft..	<u>Rs.6003392/-</u>
Total.					Rs.11646693/-

PART C- 15"DIA SEWR.

1. Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m) 0' - 5' depth.

20000.0Cft @ Rs. 23622/- P%oCft Rs. 472440/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

8000.0Cft @ Rs. 66141/60 P%oCft Rs. 529133/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B' fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

15" Dia 1000.0 Rft @ Rs.1753/56 P.Rft Rs. 1753560/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

25200.0 Cft @ Rs.14020/80 P%o Cft Rs. 353324/-

5. Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag bellings dressing refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5' Depth

15" dia. 4521.60Cft. @ Rs.11/88 P. Cft Rs. 53717/-

5-8' Depth

15" dia. 2712.96Cft. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 32556/-

6. Re-handling of earth work .(b) Up-to a lead of 50 ft.

5650.99 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P. Cft Rs. 25090/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10). Ratio 1:4:8

452.16 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs. 157727/-

Ratio (1: 2: 4) 15" dia

384.20 Cft.t @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 170406/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except

the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position

complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4

20368.66 Cft. @Rs. 717/59

P.Cft

Rs. 1699736/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

95.17 Cwt @Rs.18271/01

P Cwt

Rs. 1738839/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

48.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/-

P Cwt

Rs. 921024/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter 24" Dia

32 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24

Each

Rs. 119368/-

Total.

Rs. 8026910/-

PART D- 12"DIA SEWR

- 1 Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m)

0' - 5' depth.

12" Dia

17500.0 Cft.. @ Rs. 23622/-

P%oCft

Rs. 413385/-

- 2 Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

12" Dia 5250.0 Cft

@ Rs. 66141/60

P%oCft

Rs. 347243/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B'

fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

12" Dia 1000.0 Rft

@ Rs.1430/60

P.Rft

Rs. 1430600/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

20475.0 Cft @Rs.14020/80

P%o Cft

Rs. 287076/-

- 5 Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering

and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5'Depth

12" dia. 4239.0 Cft.... @ Rs.11/88/- P. Cft Rs. 50359/-

5'-8'-depth 2119.50 Cft;. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 25434/-

6 Rehandling of earth work .(b) Upto a lead of 50 ft.

(G.SI No. 09(b) P-No 02)

4980.0 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P.o Cft Rs. 22111/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10).

Ratio 1:4:8 12"dia

423.90 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs.147869/-

b) Ratio (1: 2: 4)

12" Dia 334.51 Cft @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 148370/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4 2131.71 Cft. @Rs. 717/59 P.Cft Rs. 1529692/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

85.65 Cwt @Rs.18271/01 P Cwt Rs. 1564893/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

50.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/- P Cwt Rs. 959400/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29)

30.0 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24 Each **Total.** Rs. 111907/-
Rs. 7038339/-

PART- A 6"PE PIPE.

1. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (PN-8 00450mm)dia

	6"Dia.	12187.50 Cft.	@ Rs. 23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs. 287893/-
2.	Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is not practicable or prohibited i/c trimming and dressing sides to' true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).				
	<u>0'- 5'depth (450mm)dia</u>				
	6"Dia.	6562.50 Cft.	@ Rs. 66141/60	P%ocft.	Rs. 434054/-
3.	Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in hard rock by hammering and Chiseling i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by engineer in charge providing fence guards, light, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. (1.52 mm) and lead up to one chain (30.5 mm)(P.H.S Item No.10 Page No.65).				
	<u>0'- 5'depth 18"dia (450mm)dia</u>				
	6"Dia.	1875.0 Cft	@ Rs. 122682/-	P%ocft.	Rs. 230029/-
4.	Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051.(PHSINO. F-1 P-26)				
	<u>6"dia.(160mm)</u>				
		1500.Rft	@ Rs. 7788/11	P.Rft.	Rs.1651575/-
5.	<u>C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported)</u>				
	<u>6" DIA</u>				
		3.0No.	@ Rs. 17500/	Each.	Rs. 52500/-
6.	<u>Supplying & fixing Reflex value heavy pattern test pressure 22kg/sq cm on 300Lbs/sq inch (Imported) (PHSI No. 6 Page No. 73)</u>				
	<u>6" DIA (Reflex Valve)</u>				
		2.0 Nos.	@ Rs.15000/-	Each	Rs. 30000/-
7.	<u>Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" (local) (SMI. No. 8 P- 13)</u>				
	<u>6" DIA Air Valve</u>				
		2 Nos.	@ Rs. 8800/=	Each.	Rs. 17600/-
8.	<u>Supplying of PE Special for cutting for C.P Special.(PN-8) (PHMS I No.1(N.A P/18).</u>				
	<u>i) Elbow 90(6"dia)</u>				
		6 Nos.	@ Rs.5306/-	Each.	Rs. 31836/-
	<u>ii) Fire Hyderante Tee.(6"dia)</u>				
		3 Nos.	@ Rs.6500/=	Each.	Rs. 19500/-
9.	<u>C.I. Short piece (PHSI No. 8 Page No. 78)</u>				
	<u>6" DIA</u>				
		8 Nos.	@ Rs.3900/-	Each	Rs. 31200/-
10.	<u>But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)</u>				
	<u>6" DIA.</u>				
		10 Nos.	@ Rs. 1560/-	P.Joint.	Rs. 15600/-
11.	<u>Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nuts , bolts , with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc. complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 40)</u>				

6" DIA

10.0 Joints.	@ Rs. 2383/38	P.Joint..	Rs. 23834/-

12. Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including watering , ramming and full compaction etc. Complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 41)

10968.89 Cft	@ Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 153791/-

13. Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cast iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).

6.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	Rs. 513466/-
			Total Rs. 3492877/-

PART-B 4"PE PIPE.

1. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain.

0'-5'Depth 4"DIA 110MM.

9500.0 Cft	@ Rs.23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs.224409/-

2. Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 etc complete .

4"Dia PE Pipe (110mm PN-8.

1000.0 Rft.	@ Rs. 505/07	P..Rft.	Rs. 505070/-

- 3 C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported) (PHSM. Item No.2 Page No.73).

<u>4" DIA</u>	2 Nos.	@ Rs. 9500/-	Each.	Rs. 19,000/-

4. Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" . (Imported) (SMI. No. 8 P- 74)

3 Nos.	@ Rs. 6200/=	Each.	Rs.18600/-

6. Tee (Equal) (PHS of Mat: I 9 P/78) (4"x3").

10 Nos.	@ Rs 4579/-	Each.	Rs. 45790/-

7. Fire Hydrant Tee.(4"dia)(PHSI of 9 P/78)

3 Nos.	@ Rs.5450/-	Each.	Rs. 16350/-

8. P.E Bend(PHS of Mat: I/12 P/79)

4" DIA

	14 Nos.	@ Rs. 2524/-	Each	Rs 35336/-
9	C.I. Short Piece.(PHSM I. No.8 P/78).			
	4" DIA	10Nos.	@ Rs. 2300/=	Each. Rs. 23000/-
10.	But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)			
	4" DIA			
	10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1560/=	P.Joint	Rs. 15600/-
12	Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness			
	nuts , bolts, with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing			
	and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc complete.			
	4" DIA	10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1701/02	P.Joint Rs. 17010/-
13.	Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including Watering, ramming and full compaction etc. Complete.			
	8550.0 Cft	@Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 119878/-
14.	Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cast iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).			
	5.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	Rs. 427888/-
			Total	Rs, 1467931/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items:

Rs:

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR

Rs:

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items:

Rs:

Total Tender Cost

Rs:

In Words:

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS

(FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)
For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-IV UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **PAVER BLOCK AT WARD-IV UC IBRAHIM HYDERI MALIR KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	130000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 947700/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 256750/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fasting pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or timber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 1752481/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	65000.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 440083/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	14190.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.6293833/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	41000.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.4131980/-

7. Providing fixing cement paving block flooring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern & design etc.

130000.0 Sft. @ Rs:-197/48 P.Sft.. Rs.25672400/-

Total. Rs.39491227/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: Rs:

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: Rs:

Total Tender Cost Rs:

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer -----(hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address
_____ and being
duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Paver Blocks at Ward-III UC Ibrahim Hyderi.

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **PAVER BLOCK AT WARD-III UC IBRAHIM HYDERI MALIR KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	130000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 947700/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 256750/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fasting pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or timber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	162500.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 1752481/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	65000.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 440083/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	14190.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.6293833/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	41000.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.4131980/-

7. Providing fixing cement paving block flooring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern & design etc.

130000.0 Sft. @ Rs:-197/48 P.Sft.. Rs.25672400/-

Total. Rs.39491227/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar
Shah

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali
Shah

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **—Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **—Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **—Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC
Ali Akbar Shah

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development
Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road
District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East
Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).

5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ali Akbar Shah

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **WATER SUPPLY LINE SEWERAGE PIPE LINE AND**
PAVER BLOCK WORK AT UC ALI AKBER SHAH MALIR
KARACHI.

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	38000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 277020/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 60040/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fastng pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or tinber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 409811/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	15200.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 102912/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	3900.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.1729806/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	30400.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.3063712/-
7.	Providing fixing cement paving block flouring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSI to 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern& design etc.	30400.0 Sft.	@ Rs:-197/48	P.Sft..	<u>Rs.6003392/-</u>
Total.					Rs.11646693/-

PART C- 15"DIA SEWR.

1. Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m) 0' - 5' depth.

20000.0Cft @ Rs. 23622/- P%oCft Rs. 472440/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

8000.0Cft @ Rs. 66141/60 P%oCft Rs. 529133/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B' fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

15" Dia

1000.0 Rft @ Rs.1753/56 P.Rft Rs. 1753560/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

25200.0 Cft @ Rs.14020/80 P%o Cft Rs. 353324/-

5. Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5' Depth

15" dia. 4521.60Cft. @ Rs.11/88 P. Cft Rs. 53717/-

5-8' Depth

15" dia. 2712.96Cft. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 32556/-

6. Re-handling of earth work .(b) Up-to a lead of 50 ft.

5650.99 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P. Cft Rs. 25090/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10). Ratio 1:4:8

452.16 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs. 157727/-

Ratio (1: 2: 4) 15"dia

384.20 Cft.t @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 170406/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except

the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position

complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4

20368.66 Cft. @Rs. 717/59

P.Cft

Rs. 1699736/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

95.17 Cwt @Rs.18271/01

P Cwt

Rs. 1738839/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc.
(P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

48.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/-

P Cwt

Rs. 921024/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29).

24" Dia

32 Nos.

@Rs. 3730/24

Each

Rs. 119368/-

Total.

Rs. 8026910/-

PART D- 12"DIA SEWR

- 1 Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m)

0' - 5' depth.

12" Dia

17500.0 Cft.. @ Rs. 23622/-

P%oCft

Rs. 413385/-

- 2 Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

12" Dia 5250.0 Cft

@ Rs. 66141/60

P%oCft

Rs. 347243/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B'

fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

12" Dia 1000.0 Rft

@ Rs.1430/60

P.Rft

Rs. 1430600/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

20475.0 Cft @Rs.14020/80

P%o Cft

Rs. 287076/-

- 5 Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5'Depth

12" dia.	4239.0 Cft....	@ Rs.11/88/-	P. Cft	Rs. 50359/-

5'-8'-depth	2119.50 Cft;.	@ Rs.12/-	P. Cft	Rs. 25434/-

6 Rehandling of earth work .(b) Upto a lead of 50 ft.

(G.SI No. 09(b) P-No 02)

4980.0 Cft	@ Rs.4/44	P.o Cft	Rs. 22111/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10).

Ratio 1:4:8 12"dia

423.90 Cft	@Rs. 348/83	P. Cft	Rs.147869/-

b) Ratio (1: 2: 4)

12" Dia	334.51 Cft	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs. 148370/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4	2131.71 Cft.	@Rs. 717/59	P.Cft	Rs. 1529692/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

85.65 Cwt	@Rs.18271/01	P Cwt	Rs. 1564893/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

50.0 Cwt	@Rs.19188/-	P Cwt	Rs. 959400/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29)

30.0 Nos.	@Rs. 3730/24	Each	Rs. 111907/-
		Total.	Rs. 7038339/-

PART- A 6"PE PIPE.

1. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (PN-8 00450mm)dia

<u>6"Dia.</u>	12187.50 Cft.	@ Rs. 23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs. 287893/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is not practicable or prohibited i/c trimming and dressing sides to' true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth

within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever

required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5' depth (450mm)dia

6"Dia.

	6562.50 Cft.	@ Rs. 66141/60	P%ocft.	Rs. 434054/-
3. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in hard rock by hammering and Chiseling i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by engineer in charge providing fence guards, light, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. (1.52 mm) and lead up to one chain (30.5 mm)(P.H.S Item No.10 Page No.65).
0'- 5' depth 18"dia (450mm)dia
6"Dia.

1875.0 Cft	@ Rs. 122682/-	P%ocft.	Rs. 230029/-
 4. Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051.(PHSINo. F-1 P-26)
6"dia.(160mm)

1500.Rft	@ Rs. 7788/11	P.Rft.	Rs.1651575/-
 5. C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported))
6" DIA

3.0No.	@ Rs. 17500/	Each.	Rs. 52500/-
 6. Supplying & fixing Reflex value heavy pattern test pressure 22kg/sq cm on 300Lbs/sq inch (Imported) (PHSI No. 6 Page No. 73)
6" DIA (Reflex Valve) :

2.0 Nos.	@ Rs.15000/-	Each	Rs. 30000/-
 7. Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" (local) (SMI. No. 8 P- 13)
6" DIA Air Valve

2 Nos.	@ Rs. 8800/=	Each.	Rs. 17600/-
 8. Supplying of PE Special for cutting for C.P Special.(PN-8)
(PHMS I No.1(N.A P/18).
i) Elbow 90(6"dia)

6 Nos.	@ Rs.5306/-	Each.	Rs. 31836/-

ii) Fire Hyderante Tee.(6"dia)

3 Nos.	@ Rs.6500/=	Each.	Rs. 19500/-
 9. C.I. Short piece (PHSI No. 8 Page No. 78)
6" DIA

8 Nos.	@ Rs.3900/-	Each	Rs. 31200/-
 10. But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)
6" DIA.

10 Nos.	@ Rs. 1560/-	P.Joint.	Rs. 15600/-
 11. Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nuts , bolts , with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc. complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 40)
6" DIA

10.0 Joints.	@ Rs. 2383/38	P.Joint..	Rs. 23834/-
 12. Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including watering , ramming and full compaction etc. Complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 41)

10968.89 Cft	@ Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 153791/-

13. Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½” (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3” to 12” dia with 18” (457mm) dia inside cost iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9” (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6”(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½” (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½” (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).

6.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	Rs. 513466/-
		Total	Rs. 3492877/-

PART-B 4”PE PIPE.

1. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain.

0’-5’Depth 4”DIA 110MM.

9500.0 Cft	@ Rs.23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs.224409/-

2. Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 etc complete .

4”Dia PE Pipe (110mm PN-8.

1000.0 Rft.	@ Rs. 505/07	P..Rft.	Rs. 505070/-

- 3 C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported) (PHSM. Item No.2 Page No.73).

<u>4” DIA</u>	2 Nos.	@ Rs. 9500/-	Each.	Rs. 19,000/-

4. Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3” x 1” .
(Imported) (SMI. No. 8 P- 74)

3 Nos.	@ Rs. 6200/=	Each.	Rs,18600/-

6. Tee (Equal) (PHS of Mat: I 9 P/78)
(4”x3”).

10 Nos.	@ Rs 4579/-	Each.	Rs. 45790/-

7. Fire Hydrant Tee.(4”dia)(PHSI of 9 P/78)

3 Nos.	@ Rs.5450/-	Each.	Rs. 16350/-

8. P.E Bend(PHS of Mat: I/12 P/79)

4” DIA

14 Nos.	@ Rs. 2524/-	Each	Rs 35336/-

- 9 C.I. Short Piece.(PHSM I. No.8 P/78).

<u>4” DIA</u>	10Nos.	@ Rs. 2300/=	Each.	Rs. 23000/-

10. But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)

4" DIA

10 Joint. @ Rs. 1560/= P.Joint Rs. 15600/-/-

- 12 Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness

nuts , bolts, with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing

and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc complete.

4" DIA 10 Joint. @ Rs. 1701/02 P.Joint Rs. 17010/-

13. Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including Watering, ramming and full compaction etc. Complete.

8550.0 Cft @Rs. 14020/80 P%oCft Rs. 119878/-

14. Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cost iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thickcement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).

5.0 Nos @ Rs. 85577/61 Each Rs. 427888/-
Total Rs, 1467931/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items:

Rs:

_____% Above / Below on the rates of CSR

Rs:

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items:

Rs: _____

Total Tender Cost

Rs:

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall , subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)
For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Ch

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC
Chashma

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development
Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road
District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East
Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).

5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Chashma

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **WATER SUPPLY LINE SEWERAGE PIPE LINE AND
PAVER BLOCK WORK AT UC CHASHMA KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTON.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 fti ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	38000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 277020/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 60040/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fastng pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or tinber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 409811/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	15200.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 102912/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	3900.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.1729806/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	30400.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs. 3063712/-
7.	Providing fixing cement paving block flouring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSIt 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern& design etc.	30400.0 Sft.	@ Rs:-197/48	P.Sft..	<u>Rs.6003392/-</u>
Total.					Rs.11646693/-

PART C- 15"DIA SEWR.

1. Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m) 0' - 5' depth.

20000.0Cft @ Rs. 23622/- P%oCft Rs. 472440/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

8000.0Cft @ Rs. 66141/60 P%oCft Rs. 529133/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B' fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

15" Dia 1000.0 Rft @ Rs.1753/56 P.Rft Rs. 1753560/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laters i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

25200.0 Cft @ Rs.14020/80 P%o Cft Rs. 353324/-

5. Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5' Depth

15" dia. 4521.60Cft. @ Rs.11/88 P. Cft Rs. 53717/-

5-8' Depth

15" dia. 2712.96Cft. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 32556/-

6. Re-handling of earth work .(b) Up-to a lead of 50 ft.

5650.99 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P. Cft Rs. 25090/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10). Ratio 1:4:8

452.16 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs. 157727/-

Ratio (1: 2: 4) 15" dia

384.20 Cft.t @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 170406/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except

the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position

complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4

20368.66 Cft. @Rs. 717/59

P.Cft

Rs. 1699736/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

95.17 Cwt @Rs.18271/01

P Cwt

Rs. 1738839/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

48.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/-

P Cwt

Rs. 921024/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with

3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29).

24" Dia

32 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24

Each

Rs. 119368/-

Total.

Rs. 8026910/-

PART D- 12"DIA SEWR

- 1 Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m)

0' - 5' depth.

12" Dia

17500.0 Cft.. @ Rs. 23622/-

P%oCft

Rs. 413385/-

- 2 Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

12" Dia 5250.0 Cft

@ Rs. 66141/60

P%oCft

Rs. 347243/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B'

fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

12" Dia 1000.0 Rft

@ Rs.1430/60

P.Rft

Rs. 1430600/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

20475.0 Cft @Rs.14020/80

P%o Cft

Rs. 287076/-

- 5 Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including

dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5'Depth

12" dia. 4239.0 Cft.... @ Rs.11/88/- P. Cft Rs. 50359/-

5'-8'-depth 2119.50 Cft;. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 25434/-

6 Rehandling of earth work .(b) Upto a lead of 50 ft.

(G.SI No. 09(b) P-No 02)

4980.0 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P.o Cft Rs. 22111/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10).

Ratio 1:4:8 12"dia

423.90 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs.147869/-

b) Ratio (1: 2: 4)

12" Dia 334.51 Cft @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 148370/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4 2131.71 Cft. @Rs. 717/59 P.Cft Rs. 1529692/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

85.65 Cwt @Rs.18271/01 P Cwt Rs. 1564893/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

50.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/- P Cwt Rs. 959400/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29)

30.0 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24 Each Rs. 111907/-
Total. Rs. 7038339/-

PART- A 6"PE PIPE.

1. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (PN-8 00450mm)dia

6"Dia. 12187.50 Cft. @ Rs. 23622/- P%ocft. Rs. 287893/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is not practicable or prohibited i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever

required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (450mm)dia

6"Dia. 6562.50 Cft. @ Rs. 66141/60 P%ocft. Rs. 434054/-

3. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in hard rock by hammering and Chiseling i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by engineer in charge providing fence guards, light, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. (1.52 mm) and lead up to one chain (30.5 mm)(P.H.S Item No.10 Page No.65).

0'- 5'depth 18"dia (450mm)dia

6"Dia. 1875.0 Cft @ Rs. 122682/- P%ocft. Rs. 230029/-

4. Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051.(PHSINo. F-1 P-26)

6"dia.(160mm)

1500.Rft @ Rs. 7788/11 P.Rft. Rs.1651575/-

5. **C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported)**

6" DIA

3.0No. @ Rs. 17500/ Each. Rs. 52500/-

6. **Supplying & fixing Reflex value heavy pattern test pressure 22kg/sq cm on 300Lbs/sq inch (Imported) (PHSI No. 6 Page No. 73)**

6" DIA (Reflex Valve) :

2.0 Nos. @ Rs.15000/- Each Rs. 30000/-

7. **Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" (local) (SMI. No. 8 P- 13)**

6" DIA Air Valve

2 Nos. @ Rs. 8800/= Each. Rs. 17600/-

8. **Supplying of PE Special for cutting for C.P Special.(PN-8) (PHMS I No.1(N.A P/18).**

i) Elbow 90(6"dia)

6 Nos. @ Rs.5306/- Each. Rs. 31836/-

ii) Fire Hyderante Tee.(6"dia)

3 Nos. @ Rs.6500/= Each. Rs. 19500/-

9. **C.I. Short piece (PHSI No. 8 Page No. 78)**

6" DIA

8 Nos. @ Rs.3900/- Each Rs. 31200/-

10. **But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)**

6" DIA.

10 Nos. @ Rs. 1560/- P.Joint. Rs. 15600/-

11. **Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nuts , bolts , with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing and testing the**

6" DIA

	10.0 Joints.	@ Rs. 2383/38	P.Joint..	Rs. 23834/-
12.	Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including watering , ramming and full compaction etc. Complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 41)			
	10968.89 Cft	@ Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 153791/-
13.	Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cast iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).			
	6.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	Rs. 513466/-
			Total	Rs. 3492877/-

PART-B 4"PE PIPE.

1.	Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain. <u>0'-5'Depth 4"DIA 110MM.</u>			
	9500.0 Cft	@ Rs.23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs.224409/-
2.	Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 etc complete . <u>4"Dia PE Pipe (110mm PN-8.</u>			
	1000.0 Rft.	@ Rs. 505/07	P..Rft.	Rs. 505070/-
3	C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported)			
	<u>4" DIA</u>	2 Nos.	@ Rs. 9500/-	Each. Rs. 19,000/-
4.	Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" .(Imported)			
		3 Nos.	@ Rs. 6200/=	Each. Rs,18600/-
6.	Tee (Equal) (4"x3").			
		10 Nos.	@ Rs 4579/-	Each. Rs. 45790/-
7.	Fire Hydrant Tee.(4"dia)			
		3 Nos.	@ Rs.5450/-	Each. Rs. 16350/-
8.	P.E Bend(PHS of Mat: I/12 P/79)			
	<u>4" DIA</u>	14 Nos.	@ Rs. 2524/-	Each Rs 35336/-
9	C.I. Short Piece.(PHSM I. No.8 P/78).			
	<u>4" DIA</u>	10Nos.	@ Rs. 2300/=	Each. Rs. 23000/-
10.	But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)			
	<u>4" DIA</u>			
		10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1560/=	P.Joint Rs. 15600/-/-
12	Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness			

nuts , bolts, with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing

and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc complete.

4" DIA	10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1701/02	P.Joint	Rs. 17010/-

13. Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including Watering, ramming and full compaction etc. Complete.

8550.0 Cft	@Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 119878/-

14. Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cast iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).

5.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	Rs. 427888/-
		Total	Rs, 1467931/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)	EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Karachi

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS

(FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹² means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹³ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹⁴ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹⁵ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹⁶ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹⁷ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹⁸ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹⁹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer²⁰ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remedying Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC R

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC
Rehri

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development
Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road
District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East
Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).

5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Water Supply, Sewerage Line & Paver Blocks at UC Rehri

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- **WATER SUPPLY LINE SEWERAGE PIPE LINE AND
PAVER BLOCK WORK AT UC REHRI KARACHI.**

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTON.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1.	Borrow Pit excavation and undressed lead up-to 100 ft ordinary soil. (G. S. I No.3 P-1)	38000.0 Cft.	@ Rs:7/29	P.Cft.	Rs. 277020/-
2.	Earth Work compaction (sof ordinary or hard soil laying earth in 6" dia layers leveling And dressing watering for compaction etc complete.(GS.I.No.13 P/3) Same Qty Item No.1.	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1/58	P.Cft.	Rs. 60040/-
3.	Carriage of 100cft/tons all materials like stone aggerate spwal coal lime surkhi etc B.G rails fastng pints and crossing bridges, guards, sheet, pipe, rails, MS bars etc or 1000Nos bricks 10x5x3 or 1000 Nos: tiles 13x6x2 or 150cft or tinber or 100 mounds of fuel wood by truck and any means owned by contractor leads 3.(GSI No.8 P/2)	38000.0 Cft	@ Rs. 1078/45	P.Cft.	Rs. 409811/-
4.	Preparing sub base course by supplying and spreading well graded pit or bed run gravel having a liquit limit not greater then 25and plasticity index not greater than 6" Proper camber and grade I/C watering rolling & Compacting in layer thickness of each compacted layer not exceeding 6" compacting to achieve 98-100% density as per modified AASHO than density Rate i/c all cost of material. T&P and carriage up to 3 chain.	15200.0Sft	@Rs.677/05	P%Cft	Rs. 102912/-
5.	Cement concrete plain i/c placing compacting finishing and curing complete i/c Screening & washing of stone aggregate w/o shuttering G.S. Item No. 5 (f) P.10) <u>RATIO. 1:2:4.</u>	3900.0 Cft.	@ Rs. 443/54	P. Cft	Rs.1729806/-
6.	Laying murum flooring consisting of 1"(25m) layer of Powdery of flakey Variety of murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of murum spread Over 9"(225mm) thick sub base comprising of hand packed rubble or Broken brick properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed Earth.	30400.0 Cft.	@ Rs.100/78	P. Cft	Rs.3063712/-
7.	Providing fixing cement paving block flouring having size of 197x97x60(mm) of city, Quadra/cobble shape wit natural colors, having strength between 5000 PSIto 8500 psi i/c filling the joint with hill send and paving in specific manner pattern& design etc.	30400.0 Sft.	@ Rs:-197/48	P.Sft..	<u>Rs.6003392/-</u>
Total.					Rs.11646693/-

PART C- 15”DIA SEWR.

1. Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m) 0’ - 5’ depth.

20000.0Cft @ Rs. 23622/- P%oCft Rs. 472440/-

- 2 Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5’ -8’ depth.

8000.0Cft @ Rs. 66141/60 P%oCft Rs. 529133/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall ‘B’ fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

15” Dia 1000.0 Rft @ Rs.1753/56 P.Rft Rs. 1753560/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6” thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

25200.0 Cft @ Rs.14020/80 P%o Cft Rs. 353324/-

5. Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5’ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5’ Depth

15” dia. 4521.60Cft. @ Rs.11/88 P. Cft Rs. 53717/-

5-8’ Depth

15” dia. 2712.96Cft. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 32556/-

6. Re-handling of earth work .(b) Up-to a lead of 50 ft.

5650.99 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P. Cft Rs. 25090/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10). Ratio 1:4:8

452.16 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs. 157727/-

Ratio (1: 2: 4) 15”dia

384.20 Cft.t @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 170406/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except

the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position

complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4

20368.66 Cft. @Rs. 717/59

P.Cft

Rs. 1699736/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

95.17 Cwt @Rs.18271/01

P Cwt

Rs. 1738839/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

48.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/-

P Cwt

Rs. 921024/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with

3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29).

24" Dia

32 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24

Each

Rs. 119368/-

Total.

Rs. 8026910/-

PART D- 12"DIA SEWR

- 1 Excavation for pipe line in branches and pits in all kind of soils of murum i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineer, In charge, providing fence guards, Lights, flange and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift upto 5ft: (1.52m) and lead up to one chain (30.5m)

0' - 5' depth.

12" Dia 17500.0 Cft.. @ Rs. 23622/-

P%oCft

Rs. 413385/-

- 2 Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is prohibited dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to Correct level and grade, cutting, joints, holes and disposal of surplus earth Within a one chain as directed by Engineer incharge, providing fence guards Lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever Required lift upto 5 ft. and lead upto one chain.(PHSI No. 6 Page No. 63).

5' -8' depth.

12" Dia 5250.0 Cft @ Rs. 66141/60

P%oCft

Rs. 347243/-

3. Providing R.C.C Pipe of ASTM C-76-62 T / C 76-70 Class – II wall 'B'

fixing in trenches i/c cutting, fitting and jointing with rubber ring i/c testing with water to specified pressure (PHSI No. 10 Page No.19)

12" Dia 1000.0 Rft @ Rs.1430/60

P.Rft

Rs. 1430600/-

4. Refilling the excavated stuff in trenches 6" thick laterals i/c watering ramming to full Compaction.(PHSI No. 24 P/ 78).

20475.0 Cft @Rs.14020/80

P%o Cft

Rs. 287076/-

- 5 Excavation foundation building and bridges and other structures including

dag belling dressisng refilling around sstructure with excavated earth watering and ramming lead up to 5'ft. etc complete.(GS I.No.18(g) P/3)

0-5'Depth

12" dia. 4239.0 Cft.... @ Rs.11/88/- P. Cft Rs. 50359/-

5'-8'-depth 2119.50 Cft;. @ Rs.12/- P. Cft Rs. 25434/-

6 Rehandling of earth work .(b) Upto a lead of 50 ft.

(G.SI No. 09(b) P-No 02)

4980.0 Cft @ Rs.4/44 P.o Cft Rs. 22111/-

7. Cement concrete plain including placing compacting finish and curring complete i/c screening & washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (GSI No. 5(a) P/10).

Ratio 1:4:8 12"dia

423.90 Cft @Rs. 348/83 P. Cft Rs.147869/-

b) Ratio (1: 2: 4)

12" Dia 334.51 Cft @ Rs. 443/54 P. Cft Rs. 148370/-

8. Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of still reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rates also includes all kind of forms mould, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle (a) R.C.C work in roof slab beams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in position complete in all respects (i) Ratio . (1:2:4) (GSI No.6 P/11).

Ratio 1:2:4 2131.71 Cft. @Rs. 717/59 P.Cft Rs. 1529692/-

9. Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete the cutting bending, laying in position making and fastening i/c cost of binding wire also removal of rust from bars.(G.S.I No.8 (ii)b Page No.12)

85.65 Cwt @Rs.18271/01 P Cwt Rs. 1564893/-

10. Providing C.I main hole cover with frame ii cost of material etc. (P.H.S.I No.1-I Page No.36)

50.0 Cwt @Rs.19188/- P Cwt Rs. 959400/-

11. Manufacturing and supplying RCC Main hole cover in 1:2:4 concrete ratio 3 inch deep at centre reinforcement with 3/8 " dia for steel basis at centre reinforcement with 3/8" dia for steel bass at 4; c/c welded to 1/8" thick 2.5 inches deep M.S Plate i/c curing stacking and transportation with 10 meter.(WSS Item No.1b P-29)

30.0 Nos. @Rs. 3730/24 Each Total. 1 Rs. 111907/- Rs. 7038339/-

PART- A 6"PE PIPE.

- Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (PN-8 00450mm)dia

6"Dia. 12187.50 Cft. @ Rs. 23622/- P%ocft. Rs. 287893/-

2. Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in soft rock by hammering and chiseling where blasting is not practicable or prohibited i/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever

required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain (P.H.S. Item No. 5 Page No. 63).

0'- 5'depth (450mm)dia

6"Dia. 6562.50 Cft. @ Rs. 66141/60 P%ocft. Rs. 434054/-

3. Excavation for pipe line in trenches and pit in hard rock by hammering and Chiseling i/c trimming and dressing side to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by engineer in charge providing fence guards, light, flags and temporary crossing for non-vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. (1.52 mm) and lead up to one chain (30.5 mm)(P.H.S Item No.10 Page No.65).

0'- 5'depth 18"dia (450mm)dia

6"Dia. 1875.0 Cft @ Rs. 122682/- P%ocft. Rs. 230029/-

4. Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051.(PHSINo. F-1 P-26)

6"dia.(160mm)

1500.Rft @ Rs. 7788/11 P.Rft. Rs.1651575/-

5. **C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported)**

6" DIA

3.0No. @ Rs. 17500/ Each. Rs. 52500/-

6. **Supplying & fixing Reflex value heavy pattern test pressure 22kg/sq cm on 300Lbs/sq inch (Imported) (PHSI No. 6 Page No. 73)**

6" DIA (Reflex Valve)

2.0 Nos. @ Rs.15000/- Each Rs. 30000/-

7. **Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" (local) (SMI. No. 8 P- 13)**

6" DIA Air Valve

2 Nos. @ Rs. 8800/= Each. Rs. 17600/-

8. **Supplying of PE Special for cutting for C.P Special.(PN-8) (PHMS I No.1(N.A P/18).**

i) Elbow 90(6"dia)

6 Nos. @ Rs.5306/- Each. Rs. 31836/-

ii) Fire Hydrante Tee.(6"dia)

3 Nos. @ Rs.6500/= Each. Rs. 19500/-

9. **C.I. Short piece (PHSI No. 8 Page No. 78)**

6" DIA

8 Nos. @ Rs.3900/- Each Rs. 31200/-

10. **But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78)**

6" DIA.

10 Nos. @ Rs. 1560/- P.Joint. Rs. 15600/-

11. **Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nuts , bolts ,**

with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc. complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 40)

6" DIA

	10.0 Joints.	@ Rs. 2383/38	P.Joint..	Rs. 23834/-
12.	Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including watering , ramming and full compaction etc. Complete. (P.H.S. Item No. 1 Page No. 41)			
	10968.89 Cft	@ Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 153791/-
13.	Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cost iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thickcement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).			
	6.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each	<u>Rs. 513466/-</u>
			Total	Rs. 3492877/-

PART-B 4"PE PIPE.

1.	Excavation for pipe line in trenches, and pits in all kinds of soil of Murum I/c trimming and dressing sides to true alignment and shape leveling of beds of trenches to correct level and grade, cutting joint holes and disposal of surplus earth within a one chain as directed by Engineering in charge, providing fence guards, lights, flags and temporary crossing for non vehicular traffic where ever required lift up to 5 ft. and lead up to one chain. <u>0'-5'Depth 4"DIA 110MM.</u>			
	9500.0 Cft	@ Rs.23622/-	P%ocft.	Rs.224409/-
2.	Providing laying & fixing in trench i/c fitting, jointing & testing etc complete in all respect The high density polyethylene PE pipe (HDPE-100) ISO confirming ISO 4427/DIN8074/8075 B.S 3580 & PSI 3051 etc complete . <u>4"Dia PE Pipe (110mm PN-8.</u>			
	1000.0 Rft.	@ Rs. 505/07	P..Rft.	Rs. 505070/-
3	C.I. Sluice valve heavy pattern (Test pressure 300 lb/sq. inch (imported) (PHSM. Item No.2 Page No.73).			
	<u>4" DIA</u>	2 Nos.	@ Rs. 9500/-	Each. Rs. 19,000/-
4.	Supplying & Fixing Air valve double acting 3" x 1" . (Imported) (SMI. No. 8 P- 74)			
		3 Nos.	@ Rs. 6200/=	Each. Rs,18600/-
6.	Tee (Equal) (PHS of Mat: I 9 P/78) (4"x3").			
		10 Nos.	@ Rs 4579/-	Each. Rs. 45790/-
7.	Fire Hydrant Tee.(4"dia)(PHSI of 9 P/78)			
		3 Nos.	@ Rs.5450/-	Each. Rs. 16350/-

8.	P.E Bend(PHS of Mat: I/12 P/79) <u>4" DIA</u>	14 Nos.	@ Rs. 2524/-	Each	Rs 35336/-
9	C.I. Short Piece.(PHSM I. No.8 P/78). 4" DIA	10Nos.	@ Rs. 2300/=	Each.	Rs. 23000/-
10.	But Fusion Joint.(PHMS of MV No.III No. I P-78) 4" DIA	10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1560/=	P.Joint	Rs. 15600/-/-
12	Jointing C.I. / M.S flanged pipes and specials flanged and inside a trench including supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nuts , bolts, with washers etc. and other tools required for jointing and testing the joints to the specified pressure etc complete. 4" DIA	10 Joint.	@ Rs. 1701/02	P.Joint	Rs. 17010/-
13.	Refilling the Excavation stuff and trenches 6" thick layer Including Watering, ramming and full compaction etc. Complete.	8550.0 Cft	@Rs. 14020/80	P%oCft	Rs. 119878/-
14.	Providing chamber 3.0 x 2.0 (915 x 615) inside dimension 4 ½" (1372 mm) deep as per approved design for sluice valve 3" to 12" dia with 18" (457mm) dia inside cost iron cover and frame (wt=1 cwt. 3 qr) fixed in RCC 1:2:4 (102mm) thick(with 5 lbs steel per cft) 9" (299mm) thick brick masonry walls set in 1:6 cement concrete 6"(1152 mm) thick cement concrete 1:3:6 in foundation 1: (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (25mm) thick cement concrete 1:2:4 flooring ½" (12.5mm) thick cement plaster 1:3 to all inside wall surface and to top i/c providing and fixing M.S foot rest at every one foot beyond 2 ½ ft. depth curing excavation back filling and disposal of surplus earth etc. complete (PHSI No. 3 Page No. 51).	5.0 Nos	@ Rs. 85577/61	Each Total	Rs. 427888/- Rs, 1467931/-

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹² means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹³ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹⁴ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹⁵ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹⁶ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹⁷ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹⁸ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹⁹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer²⁰ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best :-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping
Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pum
Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c
Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development
Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road
District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East
Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).

5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being
duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

P/L/F Water Supply Lines & Construction of UGWT i/c Pumping Machinery & all equipment. UC Saleh Muhammad Goth

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:-

P/L/F WATER SUPPLY LINES & CONSTRUCTION OF UGWT I/C
PUMPING MACHINERY & ALL EQUIPMENT. UC SALEH MUHAMMAD
GOTH

HEAD OF A/C:-**NAME OF AGENCY.**

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT

BILL OF QUANTITIES / SCHEDULE-B

Sr. No	Name of Item.	Quantity	Rate	Unit	Amount.

PUMPING MACHINERY 30 BHP (INTAKE WORKS) MEHRAN HIGH WAY

1	1. Providing and installing in position @ Site of Mehran Highway (Intake Works) Electric centrifugal pumping set consisting of A.C electric motor 30 BHP 3 phase 50 cycles 400/ 420 volts of 1450 RPM Siemens made Type 132 M coupled (KSB) ETA Norm(125-100-315) SIZE 5" X 4" mounted on common steel frame or base plate capable discharge 578 gal/min against a head of 90 ft. i/c installing of pumping set on cement concrete foundation ratio 1:2:4 and (1:4:8) with ballast with MS Nuts and bolts 5/8" dia to be embedded in CC foundation i/c providing and fixing on panel board iron (clad) triple pole and natural switch fuse with rewire able type fuse link carrier 500 volt and grade 60 amps and AMPER meter 120 amps Installed on metaled board accommodate main or sub\ main control switch recessed in the wall size 2 ½ ' x 3' i\c providing phase indication bulbs with holders and providing internal electric wiring for main with 3 – 19/2.14 (90/0.83) PVC insulated wire 600 volts grade in 60 mm (1") PVC conduit on surface as required providing and fixing earther set wire 0.6m x 6.3m x 6.3mm (2'x2'x1/4") G.I. plate buried in the ground at depth of 3.7m (12 ft) or less as per pak PWD specification and testing of pumping set against the required head for 72 hours etc complete (R.A Attached)	1.00	Nos	1450400	P.No	1,450,400
2	Manufacturing Supplying M.S Pipe 6" dia made out M.S sheet 1/16" mm thick cutting to curvature etc complete (R.A approved based on schedule)	36.00	Nos	3391.86	P.No	122,107
3	3. Providing & Fixing M.S flanged 6" dia made out of M.S plate 1/2" thick plate including cutting holes etc complete	10.00	Nos	3769.00	P.No	37,690

4	Supply C.I Bend with flanged end with holes i/c turning and facing of flanged for all size.(MS I. No.8 P/90).	2.60	Cwt	18288.00	P.Cwt	47,548.80
5	CI foot valve heavy pattern (test pressure 21.0 kg/sq. cm or 300 lbs / sq inch) (imported) (P.H.S.M.I No. 4 Page No. 7	1.00	Nos	14800.00	P.No	14,800
6	Supply C.I Sluice valve Heavy pattern (test pressure 21kg/sq.cm or 300 lbs/sq.inch) (P.H.S.M.I No. 2 Page No. 73)	2.00	Cft	9500.00	P.Cft	19,000.00
7	CI Reflex valve heavy pattern (test pressure 21.0 Kg/Sq or 300 lbs /sq inch) (SMI N-6 P-73) Imported	2.00	Nos	8550.00	P.No	17,100.00
8	Providing laying (Main or sub Main) PVC insulated and PVC insulated and PVC (Sheeted with 4core copper conductor (600/1000 watts size 25mmSq (ESIN –81 P 9)	25.00	Joint	2538.04	P.Joint	63,451.00
9	Jointing C.I / M.S flanged pipes and special flanged and inside a trench i/c supplying rubber packing of the required thickness nut bolts with washers etc and other tools required for jointing and testing the joint to the specified pressure etc complete. (PHSI No. 1 P 41)					
	6" Dia	5.00	Joint	2383.38	P.Joint	11,916.90
	4" Dia	2.00	Joint	1701.02	P.Joint	3,402.04
10	Providing laying (Main Or Sub-Main) PVC insulated with size 3-7/.052 (10mm Sq) Copper conductor in 1" Dia PVC conduction surface (E.S. I No.20 P/04)	20.00	Rft	1935.39	P.Cft	38,707.80
11	Providing and fixing earthing set with 1' x 1' copper plate i/c excavation of rock earth depth of 12' or less if water comes out from the ground level with salt and charcoal etc G.I pipe straight from the earth G.I Pipe with nut bolt testing toping etc complete. (E. S. I No.252 P/22)	1.00	Set	30191.00	P.Set	30,191.00

1	PUMPING MACHINERY 30 BHP (INTAKE WORKS) MEHRAN HIGH WAY	Rs. 21,670,387
		Total 21,670,386.70

Total Amount of composite Schedule items:
Rs:

_____% Above / Below on the rates of CSR
 Rs:

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items:
Rs:

Total Tender Cost
Rs:

In Words:

(CONTRACTOR)

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Karachi

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS

(FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISIONKARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISIONKARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyde

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **—Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **—Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **—Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim
Hyderi

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development
Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road
District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East
Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).

5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY CENTER AT WARD-2 UC IBRAHIM HYDERI

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:-

Construction of Community Center at Ward-2 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

HEAD OF A/C:-

NAME OF AGENCY.

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
<u>CIVIL WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM</u>					
1	Excavation in foundation of building, bridges & other structures I/c degbelling, dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead up to 5 feet. (SINO.5 P-15) (b) In Ordinary Soil.	6418.00	Cft	11.88	P.Cft 76,245.84
Eleven Point Eighty Eight					
2	Cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" guage ratio 1:4:8 (SINO. 4(b) P-24)	1022.25	Cft	296.69	P.Cft 303,291.35
Two Hundred Ninety Six Point Sixty Nine					
3	Rein forced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid sepretely this rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds:lifting shuttering curing, (including screening and washing of shingle) (a) RC work in slabe bams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in situ or pre cost laid in position complete in all respects. (I)Ratio (1:2:4) 90 Lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft . shingle 1/8" to 1/4" guage.(SINO.6 P-25).	5273.90	Cft	717.59	P.Cft 3,784,499.69
Seven Hundred Seventeen Point Fifty Nine					
4	Fabrication of deformed steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending laying in position making joints & fastening including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)(SINIO.8(a-i) P-26) Grade-60	282.53	Cwt	18934.02	P.Cwt 5,349,429
Eighteen Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty Four Point Two					
5	Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C or plain cement concrete works of Partal Wood (b) Vertical. (SINO.2(d)(vi) P-35)	4538.00	Sft	220.36	P.Sft 999,994
Two Hundred Sixty Point Seventy Five					
6	Cement concrete plain 1:3:6 i/c placing compacting, finishing and curing complete (i/c screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering. (SINO.5(h)P-25)	2269.00	Cft	388.67	P.Cft 881,892.23
Three Hundred Eighty Eight Point Sixty Seven					
7	Filling watering and raming earth in floor with surplus from foundation lead upto one chain and lift upto 5ft. (SINO.21 P-17).	4278.67	Cft	6.50	P.Cft 27,811.33
Six Point Fifty					

8	Filling, watering & ramming earth under floor with new earth Excavated from outside lift up to 5" feet and lead up to 10 miles including cost of earth. (SINO.22 P-17)	11133.38	Cft	47.02	P.Cft	523,491.29
Forty Seven Point Two						
9	Cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" guage ratio 1:5:10 (SINO. 4(b) P-24)	1012.13	Cft	277.38	P.Cft	280,744
Two Hundred Seventy Seven Point Thirty Eight						
10	P/L 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block massonary walls above 6" & below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in Ground Floor super structure i/c raking out joints and curring set complete (SINO.24 P-27)	2047.02	Cft	514.82	P.Cft	1,053,845.55
Five Hundred Fourteen Point Eighty Two						
11	Providing and fixing G.I frames /Choukhats of size 7" x 2" or 4 1/2" x 3" for Doors using 20 gauge G.I sheet I/c welded hinges and fixing at site with necessary hold fasts, filling with cement sand slurry of ratio 1:6 and repairing the jambs. The cost also i/c all carriage, tools and plants used in making and fixing.(S.I.No. 29 P-76)	144.00	Rft	690.67	P.Rft	99,456.48
Six Hundred Ninety Point Sixty Seven						
12	Providing and fixing G.I frames /Choukhats of size 7" x 2" or 4 1/2" x 3" for windows using 20 gauge G.I sheet I/c welded hinges and fixing at site with necessary hold fasts, filling with cement sand slurry of ratio 1:6 and repairing the jambs. The cost also i/c all carriage , tools and plants used in making and fixing.(S.I.No. 28 P-76)	460.20	Rft	908.25	P.Rft	417,976.65
Nine Hundred Eight Point Twenty Five						
13	Cement plaster upto 20' height 1/2" thick rario 1:6 (S.I.No. 13(b) P-52)	10344.25	Sft	37.01	P.Sft	382,840.69
Thirty Seven Point One						
14	Cement plaster upto 20' height 1/2" thick rario 1:6 (S.I.No. 13(b) P-52)	9911.25	Sft	37.78	P.Sft	374,447.03
Thirty Seven Point Seventy Eight						
15	Cement Concrete plain including placing compacting finishing and curing complete including screening complete and washing of stone agreegate without shuttring Ratio: 1:2:4 (C.S.I No. 5 (f) Page No:16)	506.06	Sft	443.54	P.Sft	224,458.96
Four Hundred Forty Three Point Fifty Four						
16	Supplying & Fixing in Position Iron / Steel Grill of 3/4" x 1/4" Size Flat Iron of Approved	480.00	Cft	1124.10	P.Cft	539,568.00

	Design including Painting Three Coats etc. Complete (Weight not to be less than 3.7 Lbs / Per Sft of Finished Grill). (S.I.No. 26 P-76).	One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Four Point Ten			
17	Providing and lying 2" thick topping cement concrete 1:2:4. Including surface finishing dividing into panels(SINO.16(c) P-45)	2547.00	Sft	108.75	P.Sft 276,986.25
		One Hundred Eight Point Seventy Five			
18	Making & Fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting i/c angle iron frame 2"x2"x3/8" and 3/4" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (SINO.24 P-76)	41.00	Sft	2726.96	P.Sft 111,805.36
		Two Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty Six Point Ninety Six			
19	Laying floors of approved coloured glazed tiles 1/4" thick floor of approved color & size jointing in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar 3/4" thick including grouting with matching color and finishing. (S.I.No. 25 P- 43)	2024.25	Sft	325.40	P.Sft 658,690.95
		Three Hundred Twenty Five Point Forty			
20	Laying floor of approved with glazed tiles 1/4" thick dado of approved color & size jointing in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar 3/4" thick including grouting with matching color and finishing. (SINO.24 P-45)	1354.00	Sft	389.36	P.Sft 527,193.44
		Three Hundred Eighty Nine Point Thirty Six			
21	S/F Kail wood wrought, joinery in doors and windows etc fixed in position in/c chowkhats hold fasts hinges iron tower bolts chocks cleats handles and cords wit hooks etc kail panel or paneled and glazed or fully glazed 1-3/4" thick (S.I.# 107/P-86) (Only Shutters)	676.00	Sft	1334.33	P.Sft 902,007.08
		One Thousand Three Hundred Thirty Four Point Thirty Three			
22	First class deodar wood wrought joinery work in wire gauze doors and windows with 22 SWGgalvanized wire gauze 12x12 meshes per squareinch (625mm) including iron fittings complete.G.I. wire gauze 22 SWG, 12x12 meshes persquare inch (625mm) fixed to chowkhat with 3/4" strip on separate frame of deodar wood2"x2" (50x50mm). (SINO.14(d) P-57)	486.00	Sft	554.53	P.Sft 269,501.58
		Five Hundred Fifty Four Point Fifty Three			
23	P/Fixing plaster of Paris ceiling border of 8"10" wide of specified design & thickness i/c fixing besides ceiling with nails / screws with getties. (SINO.44 P-43)	194.00	Rft	362.34	P.Rft 70,293.96
		Three Hundred Sixty Two Point Thirty Four			
24	Supplying and fixing False Ceiling of plaster of	1952.25	Sft	458.84	P.Sft

	paris in panels i/c making frame work of deodar wood i/c painting with solignum paint (SINO. 52 P-60)				895,770.39	Four Hundred Fifty Eight Point Eighty Four
25	P/Fixing deodar Almirah 12" (225 to300mm) depth I/c boxing with back shelves, shutters, brass fittings complete. (SINO.23 P-58)	207.27	Sft	4501.16	P.Sft 932,955.43	Four Thousand Five Hundred One Point Sixteen
26	S/F wall panels Fiber Sheet of good quality i/c transporting charges making with aluminum patti of best quality complete in all respect as desired. (S.I. No: 106/P-86)	582.00	Sft	315.13	P.Sft 183,405.66	Three Hundred Fifteen Point Thirteen
27	S/F special heavy type steel doors for lock ups with angle iron frame of 2-1/2" to 2-1/2"x3/8" size and shutter of 2"x2"x3/8" with 1" diameter MS bars placed @ 4" centre to centre with separate locking box having size of 12"x12" of M steel embeded in masonry with proper locking arrangement as per approved design i/c cost of erection of steel gate and fixing in masonry waall in cement concrete 1:2:4 etc complete as per instructions of Engineer Incharge. (SINO.27 P-76)	192.00	Sft	4300.68	P.Sft 825,730.56	Four Thousand Three Hundred Point Sixty Eight
28	Primary coat of chalk under distemper (S.I No. 23 /P-53)	2024.25	Sft	3.59	P.Sft 7,267.06	Three Point Fifty Nine
29	Distempering. (S.I No: 24/P-53) 3-Coats	2024.25	Sft	17.23	P.Sft 34,877.83	Seventeen Point Twenty Three
30	Prepairing the Surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with arhy (Slicion Carbide) rubbing brick filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of pairs mixture applying first coat premix making the surface smooth an then painting 3 cotas with matt finish approved make etc complete (new surface) (SINO.36 (c) P-54) For Three Coat	1527.00	Sft	100.83	P.Sft 153,967.41	One Hundred Point Eighty Three
31	Preparing the surface and painting with weather coat i/c rubbing the surface with rubbing brick/ sand paper, filling the joints with chalk/ plaster of paris and than painting with weather coat of approved make. ((SINO.38(c) P-54) for Three Coat	6224.00	Sft	86.58	P.Sft 538,873.92	Eighty Six Point Fifty Eight
32	Painting New surface (c) Preparing surface and painting of door and windows any type (including edge) (iii) 3 coats coat (SINO.5(c) P-63)	1434.00	Sft	25.52	P.Sft 36,595.68	Twenty Five Point Fifty Two

				Total	21,745,914.3
W/S & S/F SCHEDULE ITEM					
1	Providing and fixing squatting type white glazed earthen ware W.C. pan with front flush inlet & complete with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls, plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good in cement concrete (1:2:4.19 inch clear) (S.I.NO:1(B)(i)/P-184)	2.00	No	10240.50	P.No 20,481.00
Ten Thousand Two Hundred Forty Point Fifty					
2	Providing and fixing 22"x16" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with & including the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever bracket 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coats after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of 1/2" din chrome plated pillar taps, 1-1/2" rubber plug & chrome brass waste of approved pattern, 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P. brass traps malleable iron or brass unions and making requisite number of holes in walls, plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (Standard Pattern). (S.I.NO:12/P-187)	2.00	No	8208.14	P.No 16,416.28
Eight Thousand Two Hundred Eight Point Fourteen					
3	Add extra for providing & fixing of earthenware padestal white or coloured glazed .(Standard Patterns) (S.I.NO: 9/P-187)	2.00	No	3276.00	P.No 6,552.00
Three Thousand Two Hundred Seventy Six					
4	P/Fixing 6" x 2" or 6" x 3" C.I. Floor trap of the approved self cleaning design with a C.I screwed down grating with or without a vent arm complete with & bend making requisite No: of holes in wall plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good C.C. 1:2:4. (S.I.NO: 20/P-189)	4.00	No	1647.07	P.No 6,588.28
One Thousand Six Hundred Forty Seven Point Seven					
5	Providing G.I Pipes, specials, and clamps etc, including fixing cutting & fitting complete with and I/c the cost of breaking thorough walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the Pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colour5 of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling.				
a)	1/2 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc	200.00	Rft	275.55	P.Rft 55,110.00
Two Hundred Seventy Five Point Fifty Five					
b)	3/4 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc.	100.00	Rft	334.05	P.Rft 33,405.00
Three Hundred Thirty Four Point Five					

c)	1 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc.	50.00	Rft	503.70	P.Rft	25,185.00
Five Hundred Three Point Seventy						
6	Providing UPVC. pipes specials and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fittings complete with and including the cost of breaking through walls and roof making good etc. with pigment to match the colour of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (S.I.NO:02/P-193)					
a)	4" dia UPVC Pipe (SDR SERIES)	50.00	Rft	465.53	P.Rft	23,276.50
Four Hundred Sixty Five Point Fifty Three						
b)	6" dia UPVC Pipe (SDR SERIES)	50.00	Rft	950.38	P.Rft	47,519.00
Nine Hundred Fifty Point Thirty Eight						
7	Providing & Fixing Handle Valve. (S.I.NO:5/P-197)					
a)	1/2" dia	5.00	Rft	1614.60	P.Rft	8,073.00
One Thousand Six Hundred Fourteen Point Sixty						
b)	3/4" dia.	3.00	Rft	1848.60	P.Rft	5,545.80
One Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight Point Sixty						
c)	1" dia	2.00	Rft	1907.10	P.Rft	3,814.20
One Thousand Nine Hundred Seven Point Ten						
8	P/Fixing in position nyloon connection complete with 1/2" dia brass stop-cock with pair of brass nuts & lining joints to nyloon connection. (S.I.NO: 23/P-189)	10.00	No	637.65	P.No	6,376.50
Six Hundred Thirty Seven Point Sixty Five						
9	S/Fixing Concealed Stop Cock of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 11(a)/P-198)	5.00	No	1614.60	P.No	8,073.00
One Thousand Six Hundred Fourteen Point Sixty						
10	S/Fixing Long Bib Cock of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 13(a)/P-198)	5.00	No	2316.60	P.No	11,583.00
Two Thousand Three Hundred Sixteen Point Sixty						
11	S/Fixing C.P Muslim Shower with double bib cock and ring pipe etc complete.(S.I.NO:19(a)/P-199)	5.00	No	5475.60	P.No	27,378.00
Five Thousand Four Hundred Seventy Five Point Sixty						
12	S/Fixing Surgical Pillars Cock with Elbow	5.00	No	1380.60	P.No	

	action with C.P head 1/2" dia etc complete. (S.I.NO:21/P-199)				6,903.00
		One Thousand Three Hundred Eighty Point Sixty			
13	Supplying & fixing Jet Shower with rod of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 15-a/P-199)	5.00	No	3486.60	P.No 17,433.00
		Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Six Point Sixty			
14	Supplying & fixing bathroom accessories set (7 pieces) i/c towel rod ,Brush holder ,soap tray ,shelf of approved quality and design etc. complete. (Master Brand) (S.I.NO: 23/P-199)	3.00	No	14320.80	P.No 42,962.40
		Fourteen Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Point Eighty			
15	Providing Chambers 15" x 9" x 24" deep for house meters, with 4/1/2" thick burnt brick masonry walls in 1:6 C.M. 6" thick C.C 1:2:4 in foundation 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:3 C.M. to all inside wall surface & top 1" thick C.C 1:2:4 flooring complete i/c curing, excavation back filling & disposal of surplus earth etc complete. (S.I.NO: 4/P-200)	3.00	No	7388.71	P.No 22,166.13
		Seven Thousand Three Hundred Eighty Eight Point Seventy One			
16	Supplying & fixing Fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified including cost of nuts, bolts and fixing in plat form of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connection for inlet, outlet and over flow pipes etc. complete (S.I. NO: 1-(a)/P-201) (500 gallons tank with wall thickness 4.5mm)	1.00	No	69982.85	P.No 69,982.85
a)	500 gallons tank				
				Total	464,823.94
<u>E.I WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM</u>					
1	Wiring for light or fan point with (3/.029) PVC insulated wire in 20mm 3/4" channel patti on surface as required. (S.I No.129 P -15)	25.00	No	5958.53	P.No 148,963.25
		Five Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Eight Point Fifty Three			
2	Wiring for Plug pont with (3/.029) PVC insulated wire in 20mm 3/4" channel patti on surface as required. (S.I No.130 P -15)	10.00	No	3442.83	P.No 34,428.30
		Three Thousand Four Hundred Forty Two Point Eighty Three			
3	Providing & fixing Brass Battern holder (S.I No.192 P -19)	10.00	No	1152.61	P.No 11,526.10
		One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Two Point Sixty One			
4	Wiring for call bell point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required (S.I.No.228 P-33)	2.00	No	6712.49	P.No 13,424.98
		Six Thousand Seven Hundred Twelve Point Forty Nine			
5	Providing & fixing Bakelite ceiling rose with two terminals (S.I.No.228 P-33)	10.00	No	373.39	P.No 3,733.90
		Three Hundred Seventy Three Point Thirty Nine			

6	Providing & fixing earthing set (1'x1') copper plet i/c excavation of rock earth 12' depth or if water comes out i/c salt/choracale mixed with G.I pipe with nut bolt testing topping etc complete (S.I.No.252 P-23)	1.00	No	30191.00	P.No	30,191.00	Thirty Thousand One Hundred Ninety One
7	Providing & Fixing A.C Electric Ceiling fan 56" (Good Quality)(S.I.No.195 P-19)	6.00	No	14869.21	P.No	89,215.26	Fourteen Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty Nine Point Twenty One
8	Providing & laying (MAIN or SUB MAIN) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.029 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required (SI No. 10 P-no:3)	300.00	Rft	400.92	P.Rft	120,276.00	Four Hundred Point Ninety Two
9	Providing & laying (MAIN or SUB MAIN) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.044 (6mm2) copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required S.I.No: 12 P-4	200.00	Rft	660.91	P.Rft	132,182.00	Six Hundred Sixty Point Ninety One
10	P/F Circuit breaker 6,10,15,20,30,40,50, &63 amp SP(TB-5S) on a prepared board as required (Si-178, P-18)	12.00	No	2504.12	P.No	30,049.44	Two Thousand Five Hundred Four Point Twelve
11	Providing & fixing circuit breaker 15,20, 30,40,50 60,75 & 100 amp TP (XE-100NS) on prepared board as required.S.I.No: 183 P-18)	1.00	No	28736.16	P.No	28,736.16	Twenty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Six Point Sixteen
						Total	642,726.39
<u>E.I WORKS NON-SCHEDULE ITEM</u>							
1	S/Fixing Double LED tube light 40 watts etc Complete.	20.00	No	5500.00	P.No	110,000.00	
2	S/Fixing Power plug (chaina sheet board) complete with frame.	10.00	No	3500.00	P.No	35,000.00	
3	S/Fixing Pannel Board etc Complete in all respect.	2.00	No	14500.00	P.No	29,000.00	
4	Supplying of Fixing LED Ceiling Light 24 watts (Dai-shida) etc Complete in all respect.	30.00	No	3500.00	P.No	105,000.00	
5	Supplying of Fixing Ceiling Fan 56" Sweep (GFC / Pak Company) etc Complete in all respect.	6.00	No	18500.00	P.No	111,000.00	
						Total	390,000.00

GENRAL ABSTRACT

1	CIVIL WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 21,745,914
2	W/S & S/F SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 464,824
3	E.I WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 642,726
4	E.I WORKS NON-SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 390,000
		Total 23,243,464.6

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS

(FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹² means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹³ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹⁴ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹⁵ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹⁶ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹⁷ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹⁸ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹⁹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer²⁰ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- — and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best ;-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

Issued to M/s _____
Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyd

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14

IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:

- a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
- b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).

2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.

2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.

- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document,

responses to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).



E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders 'authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

- 17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.
- 17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.
- 17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);
- (i) **—Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;
 - (ii) **—Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;
 - (iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;
 - (iv) **—Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - (v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactory perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders.

Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department
Division
Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).

6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).
7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.



12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 **Amount of Bid Security**
5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 **Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:**
One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 **(a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission**
Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 **Deadline for Submission of Bids**
Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening**

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 **Responsiveness of Bids**

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc

*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. (*Select either of them*)

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

CONSTRUCTION OF COMMUNITY CENTER AT WARD-3 UC IBRAHIM HYDERI

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- * (b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

- 5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices
- The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.
- The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.
- 5.2 Total Bid Price
- The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:-

Construction of Community Center at Ward-3 UC Ibrahim Hyderi

HEAD OF A/C:-

NAME OF AGENCY.

S#	DESCRIPTION.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
<u>CIVIL WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM</u>					
1	Excavation in foundation of building, bridges & other structures I/c degbelling, dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth watering & ramming lead up to 5 feet. (SINO.5 P-15) (b) In Ordinary Soil.	6418.00	Cft	11.88	P.Cft 76,245.84
Eleven Point Eighty Eight					
2	Cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" guage ratio 1:4:8 (SINO. 4(b) P-24)	1022.25	Cft	296.69	P.Cft 303,291.35
Two Hundred Ninety Six Point Sixty Nine					
3	Rein forced cement concrete work including all labour and material except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid sepretely this rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds:lifting shuttering curing, (including screening and washing of shingle) (a) RC work in slabe bams columns rafts lintels and other structural members laid in situ or pre cost laid in position complete in all respects. (I)Ratio (1:2:4) 90 Lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft . shingle 1/8" to 1/4" guage.(SINO.6 P-25).	5273.90	Cft	717.59	P.Cft 3,784,499.69
Seven Hundred Seventeen Point Fifty Nine					
4	Fabrication of deformed steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending laying in position making joints & fastening including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)(SINIO.8(a-i) P-26) Grade-60	282.53	Cwt	18934.02	P.Cwt 5,349,429
Eighteen Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty Four Point Two					
5	Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C or plain cement concrete works of Partal Wood (b) Vertical. (SINO.2(d)(vi) P-35)	4538.00	Sft	220.36	P.Sft 999,994
Two Hundred Sixty Point Seventy Five					
6	Cement concrete plain 1:3:6 i/c placing compacting, finishing and curing complete (i/c screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering. (SINO.5(h)P-25)	2269.00	Cft	388.67	P.Cft 881,892.23
Three Hundred Eighty Eight Point Sixty Seven					
7	Filling watering and raming earth in floor with surplus from foundation lead upto one chain and lift upto 5ft. (SINO.21 P-17).	4278.67	Cft	6.50	P.Cft 27,811.33
Six Point Fifty					

8	Filling, watering & ramming earth under floor with new earth Excavated from outside lift up to 5" feet and lead up to 10 miles including cost of earth. (SINO.22 P-17)	11133.38	Cft	47.02	P.Cft	523,491.29
Forty Seven Point Two						
9	Cement concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" guage ratio 1:5:10 (SINO. 4(b) P-24)	1012.13	Cft	277.38	P.Cft	280,744
Two Hundred Seventy Seven Point Thirty Eight						
10	P/L 1:3:6 cement concrete solid block massonary walls above 6" & below in thickness set in 1:6 cement mortar in Ground Floor super structure i/c raking out joints and curring set complete (SINO.24 P-27)	2047.02	Cft	514.82	P.Cft	1,053,845.55
Five Hundred Fourteen Point Eighty Two						
11	Providing and fixing G.I frames /Choukhats of size 7" x 2" or 4 1/2" x 3" for Doors using 20 gauge G.I sheet I/c welded hinges and fixing at site with necessary hold fasts, filling with cement sand slurry of ratio 1:6 and repairing the jambs. The cost also i/c all carriage, tools and plants used in making and fixing.(S.I.No. 29 P-76)	144.00	Rft	690.67	P.Rft	99,456.48
Six Hundred Ninety Point Sixty Seven						
12	Providing and fixing G.I frames /Choukhats of size 7" x 2" or 4 1/2" x 3" for windows using 20 gauge G.I sheet I/c welded hinges and fixing at site with necessary hold fasts, filling with cement sand slurry of ratio 1:6 and repairing the jambs. The cost also i/c all carriage , tools and plants used in making and fixing.(S.I.No. 28 P-76)	460.20	Rft	908.25	P.Rft	417,976.65
Nine Hundred Eight Point Twenty Five						
13	Cement plaster upto 20' height 1/2" thick rario 1:6 (S.I.No. 13(b) P-52)	10344.25	Sft	37.01	P.Sft	382,840.69
Thirty Seven Point One						
14	Cement plaster upto 20' height 1/2" thick rario 1:6 (S.I.No. 13(b) P-52)	9911.25	Sft	37.78	P.Sft	374,447.03
Thirty Seven Point Seventy Eight						
15	Cement Concrete plain including placing compacting finishing and curing complete including screening complete and washing of stone agreegate without shuttring Ratio: 1:2:4 (C.S.I No. 5 (f) Page No:16)	506.06	Sft	443.54	P.Sft	224,458.96
Four Hundred Forty Three Point Fifty Four						
16	Supplying & Fixing in Position Iron / Steel Grill of 3/4" x 1/4" Size Flat Iron of Approved	480.00	Cft	1124.10	P.Cft	539,568.00

	Design including Painting Three Coats etc. Complete (Weight not to be less than 3.7 Lbs / Per Sft of Finished Grill). (S.I.No. 26 P-76).	One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Four Point Ten			
17	Providing and lying 2" thick topping cement concrete 1:2:4. Including surface finishing dividing into panels(SINO.16(c) P-45)	2547.00	Sft	108.75	P.Sft 276,986.25
		One Hundred Eight Point Seventy Five			
18	Making & Fixing steel grated door with 1/16" thick sheeting i/c angle iron frame 2"x2"x3/8" and 3/4" square bars 4" centre to centre with locking arrangement. (SINO.24 P-76)	41.00	Sft	2726.96	P.Sft 111,805.36
		Two Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty Six Point Ninety Six			
19	Laying floors of approved coloured glazed tiles 1/4" thick floor of approved color & size jointing in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar 3/4" thick including grouting with matching color and finishing. (S.I.No. 25 P- 43)	2024.25	Sft	325.40	P.Sft 658,690.95
		Three Hundred Twenty Five Point Forty			
20	Laying floor of approved with glazed tiles 1/4" thick dado of approved color & size jointing in white cement and laid over 1:2 cement sand mortar 3/4" thick including grouting with matching color and finishing. (SINO.24 P-45)	1354.00	Sft	389.36	P.Sft 527,193.44
		Three Hundred Eighty Nine Point Thirty Six			
21	S/F Kail wood wrought, joinery in doors and windows etc fixed in position in/c chowkhats hold fasts hinges iron tower bolts chocks cleats handles and cords wit hooks etc kail panel or paneled and glazed or fully glazed 1-3/4" thick (S.I.# 107/P-86) (Only Shutters)	676.00	Sft	1334.33	P.Sft 902,007.08
		One Thousand Three Hundred Thirty Four Point Thirty Three			
22	First class deodar wood wrought joinery work in wire gauze doors and windows with 22 SWGgalvanized wire gauze 12x12 meshes per squareinch (625mm) including iron fittings complete.G.I. wire gauze 22 SWG, 12x12 meshes persquare inch (625mm) fixed to chowkhat with 3/4" strip on separate frame of deodar wood2"x2" (50x50mm). (SINO.14(d) P-57)	486.00	Sft	554.53	P.Sft 269,501.58
		Five Hundred Fifty Four Point Fifty Three			
23	P/Fixing plaster of Paris ceiling border of 8"10" wide of specified design & thickness i/c fixing besides ceiling with nails / screws with getties. (SINO.44 P-43)	194.00	Rft	362.34	P.Rft 70,293.96
		Three Hundred Sixty Two Point Thirty Four			
24	Supplying and fixing False Ceiling of plaster of	1952.25	Sft	458.84	P.Sft

	paris in panels i/c making frame work of deodar wood i/c painting with solignum paint (SINO. 52 P-60)				895,770.39	Four Hundred Fifty Eight Point Eighty Four
25	P/Fixing deodar Almirah 12" (225 to300mm) depth I/c boxing with back shelves, shutters, brass fittings complete. (SINO.23 P-58)	207.27	Sft	4501.16	P.Sft 932,955.43	Four Thousand Five Hundred One Point Sixtee
26	S/F wall panels Fiber Sheet of good quality i/c transporting charges making with aluminum patti of best quality complete in all respect as desired. (S.I. No: 106/P-86)	582.00	Sft	315.13	P.Sft 183,405.66	Three Hundred Fifteen Point Thirteen
27	S/F special heavy type steel doors for lock ups with angle iron frame of 2-1/2" to 2-1/2"x3/8" size and shutter of 2"x2"x3/8" with 1" diameter MS bars placed @ 4" centre to centre with separate locking box having size of 12"x12" of M steel embeded in masonry with proper locking arrangement as per approved design i/c cost of erection of steel gate and fixing in masonry waall in cement concrete 1:2:4 etc complete as per instructions of Engineer Incharge. (SINO.27 P-76)	192.00	Sft	4300.68	P.Sft 825,730.56	Four Thousand Three Hundred Point Sixty Eigh
28	Primary coat of chalk under distemper (S.I No. 23 /P-53)	2024.25	Sft	3.59	P.Sft 7,267.06	Three Point Fifty Nine
29	Distemping. (S.I No: 24/P-53) 3-Coats	2024.25	Sft	17.23	P.Sft 34,877.83	Seventeen Point Twenty Three
30	Prepairing the Surface and painting with matt finish i/c rubbing the surface with arhy (Slicion Carbide) rubbing brick filling the voids with zink / chalk / plaster of pairs mixture applying first coat premix making the surface smooth an then painting 3 cotas with matt finish approved make etc complete (new surface) (SINO.36 (c) P-54) For Three Coat	1527.00	Sft	100.83	P.Sft 153,967.41	One Hundred Point Eighty Three
31	Preparing the surface and painting with weather coat i/c rubbing the surface with rubbing brick/ sand paper, filling the joints with chalk/ plaster of paris and than painting with weather coat of approved make. ((SINO.38(c) P-54) for Three Coat	6224.00	Sft	86.58	P.Sft 538,873.92	Eighty Six Point Fifty Eight
32	Painting New surface (c) Preparing surface and painting of door and windows any type (including edge) (iii) 3 coats coat (SINO.5(c) P-63)	1434.00	Sft	25.52	P.Sft 36,595.68	Twenty Five Point Fifty Two

				Total	21,745,914.3
W/S & S/F SCHEDULE ITEM					
1	Providing and fixing squatting type white glazed earthen ware W.C. pan with front flush inlet & complete with including the cost of flushing cistern with internal fitting and flush pipe with bend and making requisite number of holes in walls, plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good in cement concrete (1:2:4.19 inch clear) (S.I.NO:1(B)(i)/P-184)	2.00	No	10240.50	P.No 20,481.00
Ten Thousand Two Hundred Forty Point Fifty					
2	Providing and fixing 22"x16" lavatory basin in white glazed earthen ware complete with & including the cost of W.I. or C.I. cantilever bracket 6 inches built into wall, painted white in two coats after a primary coat of red lead paint, a pair of 1/2" din chrome plated pillar taps, 1-1/2" rubber plug & chrome brass waste of approved pattern, 1-1/4" dia malleable iron or C.P. brass traps malleable iron or brass unions and making requisite number of holes in walls, plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good in cement concrete 1:2:4 (Standard Pattern). (S.I.NO:12/P-187)	2.00	No	8208.14	P.No 16,416.28
Eight Thousand Two Hundred Eight Point Fourteen					
3	Add extra for providing & fixing of earthenware padestal white or coloured glazed .(Standard Patterns) (S.I.NO: 9/P-187)	2.00	No	3276.00	P.No 6,552.00
Three Thousand Two Hundred Seventy Six					
4	P/Fixing 6" x 2" or 6" x 3" C.I. Floor trap of the approved self cleaning design with a C.I screwed down grating with or without a vent arm complete with & bend making requisite No: of holes in wall plinth & floor for pipe connection & making good C.C. 1:2:4. (S.I.NO: 20/P-189)	4.00	No	1647.07	P.No 6,588.28
One Thousand Six Hundred Forty Seven Point Seven					
5	Providing G.I Pipes, specials, and clamps etc, including fixing cutting & fitting complete with and I/c the cost of breaking thorough walls and roof, making good etc. painting two coats after cleaning the Pipe etc. with white zink paint with pigment to match the colour5 of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling.				
a)	1/2 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc	200.00	Rft	275.55	P.Rft 55,110.00
Two Hundred Seventy Five Point Fifty Five					
b)	3/4 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc.	100.00	Rft	334.05	P.Rft 33,405.00
Three Hundred Thirty Four Point Five					

c)	1 "dia G.I Pipe I/C all fitting Etc.	50.00	Rft	503.70	P.Rft	25,185.00
Five Hundred Three Point Seventy						
6	Providing UPVC. pipes specials and clamps etc. including fixing cutting and fittings complete with and including the cost of breaking through walls and roof making good etc. with pigment to match the colour of the building and testing with water to a pressure head of 200 feet and handling. (S.I.NO:02/P-193)					
a)	4" dia UPVC Pipe (SDR SERIES)	50.00	Rft	465.53	P.Rft	23,276.50
Four Hundred Sixty Five Point Fifty Three						
b)	6" dia UPVC Pipe (SDR SERIES)	50.00	Rft	950.38	P.Rft	47,519.00
Nine Hundred Fifty Point Thirty Eight						
7	Providing & Fixing Handle Valve. (S.I.NO:5/P-197)					
a)	1/2" dia	5.00	Rft	1614.60	P.Rft	8,073.00
One Thousand Six Hundred Fourteen Point Sixty						
b)	3/4" dia.	3.00	Rft	1848.60	P.Rft	5,545.80
One Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Eight Point Sixty						
c)	1" dia	2.00	Rft	1907.10	P.Rft	3,814.20
One Thousand Nine Hundred Seven Point Ten						
8	P/Fixing in position nyloon connection complete with 1/2" dia brass stop-cock with pair of brass nuts & lining joints to nyloon connection. (S.I.NO: 23/P-189)	10.00	No	637.65	P.No	6,376.50
Six Hundred Thirty Seven Point Sixty Five						
9	S/Fixing Concealed Stop Cock of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 11(a)/P-198)	5.00	No	1614.60	P.No	8,073.00
One Thousand Six Hundred Fourteen Point Sixty						
10	S/Fixing Long Bib Cock of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 13(a)/P-198)	5.00	No	2316.60	P.No	11,583.00
Two Thousand Three Hundred Sixteen Point Sixty						
11	S/Fixing C.P Muslim Shower with double bib cock and ring pipe etc complete.(S.I.NO:19(a)/P-199)	5.00	No	5475.60	P.No	27,378.00
Five Thousand Four Hundred Seventy Five Point Sixty						
12	S/Fixing Surgical Pillars Cock with Elbow	5.00	No	1380.60	P.No	

	action with C.P head 1/2" dia etc complete. (S.I.NO:21/P-199)				6,903.00
		One Thousand Three Hundred Eighty Point Sixty			
13	Supplying & fixing Jet Shower with rod of superior quality with C.P head 1/2" dia. (S.I.NO: 15-a/P-199)	5.00	No	3486.60	P.No 17,433.00
		Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Six Point Sixty			
14	Supplying & fixing bathroom accessories set (7 pieces) i/c towel rod ,Brush holder ,soap tray ,shelf of approved quality and design etc. complete. (Master Brand) (S.I.NO: 23/P-199)	3.00	No	14320.80	P.No 42,962.40
		Fourteen Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Point Eighty			
15	Providing Chambers 15" x 9" x 24" deep for house meters, with 4/1/2" thick burnt brick masonry walls in 1:6 C.M. 6" thick C.C 1:2:4 in foundation 1/2" thick cement plaster 1:3 C.M. to all inside wall surface & top 1" thick C.C 1:2:4 flooring complete i/c curing, excavation back filling & disposal of surplus earth etc complete. (S.I.NO: 4/P-200)	3.00	No	7388.71	P.No 22,166.13
		Seven Thousand Three Hundred Eighty Eight Point Seventy One			
16	Supplying & fixing Fiber glass tank of approved quality and design and wall thickness as specified including cost of nuts, bolts and fixing in plat form of cement concrete 1:3:6 and making connection for inlet, outlet and over flow pipes etc. complete (S.I. NO: 1-(a)/P-201) (500 gallons tank with wall thickness 4.5mm)	1.00	No	69982.85	P.No 69,982.85
a)	500 gallons tank				
				Total	464,823.94
<u>E.I WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM</u>					
1	Wiring for light or fan point with (3/.029) PVC insulated wire in 20mm 3/4" channel patti on surface as required. (S.I No.129 P -15)	25.00	No	5958.53	P.No 148,963.25
		Five Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Eight Point Fifty Three			
2	Wiring for Plug pont with (3/.029) PVC insulated wire in 20mm 3/4" channel patti on surface as required. (S.I No.130 P -15)	10.00	No	3442.83	P.No 34,428.30
		Three Thousand Four Hundred Forty Two Point Eighty Three			
3	Providing & fixing Brass Battern holder (S.I No.192 P -19)	10.00	No	1152.61	P.No 11,526.10
		One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Two Point Sixty One			
4	Wiring for call bell point with 3/.029 PVC insulated wire in 20mm (3/4") PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required (S.I.No.228 P-33)	2.00	No	6712.49	P.No 13,424.98
		Six Thousand Seven Hundred Twelve Point Forty Nine			
5	Providing & fixing Bakelite ceiling rose with two terminals (S.I.No.228 P-33)	10.00	No	373.39	P.No 3,733.90
		Three Hundred Seventy Three Point Thirty Nine			

6	Providing & fixing earthing set (1'x1') copper plet i/c excavation of rock earth 12' depth or if water comes out i/c salt/choracale mixed with G.I pipe with nut bolt testing topping etc complete (S.I.No.252 P-23)	1.00	No	30191.00	P.No	30,191.00	Thirty Thousand One Hundred Ninety One
7	Providing & Fixing A.C Electric Ceiling fan 56" (Good Quality)(S.I.No.195 P-19)	6.00	No	14869.21	P.No	89,215.26	Fourteen Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty Nine Point Twenty One
8	Providing & laying (MAIN or SUB MAIN) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.029 copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required (SI No. 10 P-no:3)	300.00	Rft	400.92	P.Rft	120,276.00	Four Hundred Point Ninety Two
9	Providing & laying (MAIN or SUB MAIN) PVC insulated with size 2-7/.044 (6mm2) copper conductor in ¾" dia PVC conduit recessed in the wall or column as required S.I.No: 12 P-4	200.00	Rft	660.91	P.Rft	132,182.00	Six Hundred Sixty Point Ninety One
10	P/F Circuit breaker 6,10,15,20,30,40,50, &63 amp SP(TB-5S) on a prepared board as required (Si-178, P-18)	12.00	No	2504.12	P.No	30,049.44	Two Thousand Five Hundred Four Point Twelve
11	Providing & fixing circuit breaker 15,20, 30,40,50 60,75 & 100 amp TP (XE-100NS) on prepared board as required.S.I.No: 183 P-18)	1.00	No	28736.16	P.No	28,736.16	Twenty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Six Point Sixteen
						Total	642,726.39
<u>E.I WORKS NON-SCHEDULE ITEM</u>							
1	S/Fixing Double LED tube light 40 watts etc Complete.	20.00	No	5500.00	P.No	110,000.00	
2	S/Fixing Power plug (chaina sheet board) complete with frame.	10.00	No	3500.00	P.No	35,000.00	
3	S/Fixing Pannel Board etc Complete in all respect.	2.00	No	14500.00	P.No	29,000.00	
4	Supplying of Fixing LED Ceiling Light 24 watts (Dai-shida) etc Complete in all respect.	30.00	No	3500.00	P.No	105,000.00	
5	Supplying of Fixing Ceiling Fan 56" Sweep (GFC / Pak Company) etc Complete in all respect.	6.00	No	18500.00	P.No	111,000.00	
						Total	390,000.00

1	CIVIL WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 21,745,914
2	W/S & S/F SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 464,824
3	E.I WORKS SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 642,726
4	E.I WORKS NON-SCHEDULE ITEM	Rs. 390,000
		Total 23,243,464.6

Total Amount of composite Schedule items: **Rs:**

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of CSR **Rs:**

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of premium

Total Amount of Non Schedule items: **Rs:**

Total Tender Cost **Rs:**

In Words: _____

(CONTRACTOR)

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Karachi**

SCHEDULE – D TO BID

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – E TO BID

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS (FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____
Contract Value: _____
Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹ means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer¹ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 **Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:**

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:** _____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK _____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____ (*Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other*)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 **(e) Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____ (details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31 (Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration: _____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with
address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and
figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been
Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

- (3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other
Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and a l l costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best :-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — _____ on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI



STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENTS

PROCUREMENT OF WORKS (SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENTS)

For Contracts (Small) amounting between Rs.2.5 (M) to Rs.50 (M)

Reference XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated:
12/03/ 2026

Name of Work: Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.

Issued to M/s _____

Tender Fee through Pay Order / Call Deposit
No. _____ Dated _____ Amounting
to Rs:-5000/-

STANDARD BIDDING DOCUMENT IS INTENDED AS A MODEL FOR
ADMEASUREMENTS (PERCENTAGE RATE FOR UNIT RATES IN A BILL OF QUANTITIES
TYPES OF CONTRACT THE MAIN TEXT REFERS TO ADMEASUREMENTS CONTRACTS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-I

TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

REFERENCE No. XEN/RDD/KHI/NIT/ 2025-26/ 190 Karachi Dated: 12/03/ 2026

ISSUED TO _____

D.R NO. _____ DATED: _____ Tender Fee Rs.5000/-

NAME OF WORK: Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
A. GENERAL		
IB.1	Scope of Bid & Source of Funds.....	6
IB.2	Eligible Bidders.....	6
IB.3	Cost of Bidding.....	7
B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS		
IB.4	Contents of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.5	Clarification of Bidding Documents.....	7
IB.6	Amendment of Bidding Documents.....	8
C- PREPARATION OF BID		
IB.7	Language of Bid.....	8
IB.8	Documents Comprising the Bid.....	8
IB.9	Sufficiency of Bid.....	8
IB.10	Bid Prices, Currency of Bid & Payment.....	9
IB.11	Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications...	9
IB.12	Documents Establishing Works Conformity to Bidding Documents.....	9
IB.13	Bidding Security.....	10
IB.14	Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid.....	10
D-SUBMISSION OF BID		
IB.15	Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids....	11
E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION		
IB.16	Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation.....	12
IB.17	Process to be Confidential.....	13
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT		
IB.18	Qualification.....	13
IB.19	Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right.....	14
IB.20	Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement.....	14
IB.21	Performance Security.....	14
IB.22	Integrity Pact.....	15

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

(Note: *(These Instructions to Bidders (IB) along with bidding Data will not be part of Contract and will cease to have effect once the Contract is signed).*

A. GENERAL

IB.1 Scope of Bid & Source of Funds

1.1 Scope of Bid

In connection with the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT), an invitation for bids (IFB), specified in the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), the Procuring Agency, as specified in the BDS, issues this bidding document for the Civil works of Providing, Laying & Fixing Paver Blocks in Ward-I UC Ibrahim Hyderi, as defined in Section V – Schedule of Requirements. The name, identification, and package details of the IFB are specified in the BDS.

Bidders must quote for the complete scope of work. Any Bid covering partial scope of work will be rejected as non-responsive.

1.2 Throughout this bidding document:

- a. The term "in writing" means communicated in written form (e.g., by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the BDS, distributed or received through the electronic system used by the Procuring Agency) with proof of receipt
- b. if the context so requires, "singular" means "plural" and vice versa; and
- c. "day" means a calendar day unless otherwise specified as "business day". A business day is any official working day and excludes any public holiday announced by the Government of Sindh.

1.3 Source of Funds:

The Procuring Agency has arranged funds from its own sources or *Federal/ Provincial/Donor agency or any other source*, which may be indicated accordingly in bidding data towards the cost of the project/scheme.

IB.2 Eligible Bidders

- 2.1 Bidding is open to all firms and persons meeting the following requirements:
 - a. Duly licensed by the Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in the appropriate category for value of works
 - b) duly pre-qualified with the Procuring Agency. (*Where required*).
- 2.2 A bidder that has been blacklisted by any organization shall be ineligible to be prequalified for, initially selected for, bid for, propose for, or be awarded a contract or benefit from a Government- Financed Contract, Financially or otherwise.
- 2.3 A bidder shall not be under suspension or debarred from bidding by the Procuring Agency as the result of any action prescribed under the SPP Rules, 2010.
- 2.4 A bidder shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the

- Procuring Agency, as the Procuring Agency shall reasonably request.
- 2.5 A firm that is under a sanction of debarment by the Government from being awarded a contract is ineligible to participate in this procurement.
- 2.6 A bidder shall not have a conflict of interest. Any bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder may be considered to have conflict of interest for the purpose of this bidding process if the bidder is:
- (a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another bidder; or
 - (b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another bidder; or
 - (c) has the same legal representative as another bidder; or
 - (d) has a relationship with another bidder, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the bid of another bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Agency regarding this bidding process; or
 - (e) any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the bid; or
 - (f) or any of its affiliates have been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Agency or Government for the contract implementation; or
 - (g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the BDS ITB 2.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or
 - (h) has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Agency (or of the project implementing agency, or of a recipient of a part of the fund) who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the bidding document or specifications of the contract, and/ or the bid evaluation process of such contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such contract unless the conflict stemming from a such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the extent of the bidding process and execution of the contract.

IB.3 Cost of Bidding

- 3.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its bid and the Procuring Agency will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process (SPP Rules 24 & 25).

B. BIDDING DOCUMENTS

IB.4 Contents of Bidding Documents

- 4.1 In addition to Invitation for Bids, the Bidding Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addendum issued in accordance with Sub-Clause IB.6.1.

1. Instructions to Bidders & Bidding Data
2. Form of Bid, Qualification Information & Schedules to Bid
Schedules to Bid comprise the following:
 - (i) Schedule A: Schedule of Prices/ Bill of Quantities (BoQ).
 - (ii) Schedule B: Specific Works Data
 - (iii) Schedule C: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
 - (iv) Schedule D: Proposed Programme of Works
 - (v) Schedule E: Method of Performing Works
 - (vi) Schedule F: Integrity Pact (works costing Rs 10 million and above)
3. Conditions of Contract & Contract Data
4. Standard Forms:
 - (i) Form of Bid Security,
 - (ii) Form of Performance Security;
 - (iii) Form of Contract Agreement;
 - (iv) Form of Bank Guarantee for Advance Payment.
5. Specifications
6. Drawings, if any

IB.5 Clarification of Bidding Documents

- 5.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification(s) in respect of the Bidding Documents may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency at the Engineer's/ Procuring Agency's address indicated in the Bidding Data.
- 5.2 The Notice Inviting Tender, the Invitation for Bids (IFB), and any addenda or corrigenda issued by the Procuring Agency shall be treated as part of this bidding document.
- 5.3 Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Agency or downloaded from the websites of the Procuring Agency or Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory Authority ('SPPRA-EPADS'), the Procuring Agency is not responsible for the completeness of the document, responses

to requests for clarification. If deemed fit for clarification of contents of bidding documents, the bidder may ask in writing and procuring agency shall respond to such queries in writing within three calendar days, provided they are received at least five calendar days prior to the date of opening of bid (SPP Rule 23-1).

- 5.4 The bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the bidding document and to furnish with its bid all the information or documentation as is required by the bidding document.

IB.6 Amendment of Bidding Documents (SPP Rules 22(2) & 22).

- 6.1 At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Bids, the Procuring Agency may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a interested bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by issuing addendum.
- 6.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be part of the Bidding Documents pursuant to Sub-Clause 6.1 hereof, and shall be communicated in writing to all purchasers of the Bidding Documents. Prospective bidders shall acknowledge receipt of each addendum in writing to the Procuring Agency.
- 6.3 To afford interested bidders reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Bids, the Procuring Agency may at its discretion extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS

IB.7 Language of Bid

- 7.1 The bid and all correspondence and documents relating to it exchanged between a bidder and the Procuring Agency shall be written in the language specified in the BDS. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the bid may be in another language, provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the language specified in the BDS, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

IB.8 Documents Comprising the Bid

- 8.1 The Bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following:
 - (a) Offer /Covering Letter
 - (b) Form of Bid duly filled, signed and sealed, in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (c) Schedules (A to F) to Bid duly filled and initialed, in accordance with the instructions contained therein & in accordance with IB.14.3.
 - (d) Bid Security furnished in accordance with IB.13.
 - (e) Power of Attorney in accordance with IB 14.5.
 - (f) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.2(c) & IB.11
 - (g) Documentary evidence in accordance with IB.12.

IB.9 Sufficiency of Bid

- 9.1 Each bidder shall satisfy himself before Bidding as to the correctness and sufficiency of his Bid and of the premium on the rates of CSR / rates and prices quoted/entered in the Schedule of Prices, which rates and prices shall except in so far as it is otherwise expressly provided in the Contract, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion of the works.

- 9.2 The bidder is advised to obtain for himself at his own cost and responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a Contract for execution of the Works.

IB.10 Bid Prices, Currency of Bid and Payment

- 10.1 The bidder shall fill up the Schedule of Prices (Schedule A to Bid) indicating the percentage above or below the Composite Schedule of Rates/unit rates and prices of the Works to be performed under the Contract. Prices in the Schedule of Prices/Bill of Quantities shall be quoted entirely in Pak Rupees keeping in view the instructions contained in the Preamble to Schedule of Prices.
- 10.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, prices quoted by the bidder shall remain fixed during the bidder's performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account.
- 10.3 The unit rates and prices in the Schedule of Prices or percentage above or below on the composite schedule of rates shall be quoted by the bidder in the currency as stipulated in Bidding Data.
- 10.4 Items for which no rate or price is entered by the Bidder the bid will be deemed as unresponsive and hence rejected.

IB.11 Documents Establishing Bidder's Eligibility and Qualifications

- 11.1 Pursuant to Clause IB.8, the bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, documents establishing the bidder's eligibility to bid and its qualifications to perform the Contract if its bid is accepted.
- 11.2 Bidder must possess and provide evidence of its capability and the experience as stipulated in Bidding Data and the Qualification Criteria mentioned in the Bidding Documents and therein referred NIT.

IB.12 Documents Establishing Works' Conformity to Bidding Documents

- 12.1 The documentary evidence of the Works' conformity to the Bidding Documents may be in the form of literature, drawings and data and the bidder shall furnish documentation as set out in Bidding Data.
- 12.2 The bidder shall note that standards for workmanship, material and equipment, and references to brand names or catalogue numbers, if any, designated by the Procuring Agency in the Technical Provisions are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive.

IB.13 Bid Security

- 13.1 Each bidder shall furnish, as part of his bid, at the option of the bidder, a Bid Security as percentage of bid price/estimated cost or in the amount stipulated in Bidding Data in Pak. Rupees in the form of *Deposit at Call/Payee's Order or a Bank Guarantee* issued by a Scheduled Bank in Pakistan in favour of the Procuring Agency valid for a period up to twenty eight (28) days beyond the bid validity date.
- 13.2 Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security as mentioned in the referred NIT shall be rejected by the Procuring Agency as non-responsive.
- 13.3 The bid securities of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon award of contract to the successful bidder or on the expiry of validity of Bid Security whichever is earlier.
- 13.4 The Bid Security of the successful bidder will be returned when the bidder has furnished the required Performance Security, and signed the Contract Agreement (SPP Rule 37).
- 13.5 A scanned copy of Bid Security instrument, needs to be uploaded on EPADs website and original copy of Bid Security instrument is to be submitted to the Procuring Agency address half hour before Technical Opening time as mentioned in the referred NIT. Failure to do so will result in Bid being considered as “non-responsive”.
- 13.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:
- (a) if a bidder withdraws his bid during the period of bid validity; or
 - (b) if a bidder does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) hereof; or
 - (c) in the case of a successful bidder, if he fails within the specified time limit to:
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security or
 - (ii) sign the Contract Agreement.

IB.14 Validity of Bids, Format, Signing and Submission of Bid

- 14.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period stipulated in the Bidding Data after the date of bid opening.
- 14.2 In exceptional circumstances, Procuring Agency may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for an additional period but not exceeding 1/3 of the original period. The request and the bidders' responses shall be made in writing or hoisted on the EPADs. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting the Bid Security in writing, if no response is received from bidder the extension will be binding to all eligible bidders. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to otherwise modify the Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of Bid Security for the period of the extension, and in compliance with IB.13 in all respects (SPP Rule 38).
- 14.3 All Schedules to Bid are to be properly completed signed and paginated.
- 14.4 No alteration is to be made in the Form of Bid except in filling up the blanks as directed. No cutting or any sort of correction is allowed. If any alteration be made or if these

instructions be not fully complied with, the bid may be rejected.

- 14.5 All bids are to be submitted electronically on the EPADs website as mentioned in the referred NIT. No Manual submissions will be accepted.
- 14.6 Incase an E-Bid submitted on the website is found corrupt, un-readable or contain any malware, the e-bid will be rejected.
- 14.7 Each bidder shall prepare Original copy specified in the Bidding Data of the documents comprising the bid as described in IB.8 and upload the same in scanned color copy on EPADs website. No Manual Bids will be accepted.
- 14.8 The original copies of the bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign (in the case of copies, Photostats are or black & white copies are not acceptable). This shall be indicated by submitting a written Power of Attorney authorizing the signatory of the bidder to act for and on behalf of the bidder. All pages of the bid shall be initialed, paginated and official seal be affixed by the person or persons signing the bid.
- 14.9 The Bid Security shall be delivered in person or through authorized representative only at the address to Procuring Agency as given in Bidding Data.

D. SUBMISSION OF BID

IB.15 Deadline for Submission, Modification & Withdrawal of Bids

- 15.1 Bids must be received by the Procuring Agency at the address/provided in Bidding Data not later than the time and date stipulated therein.
- 15.2 The bid shall
 - (a) be addressed to the Procuring Agency at the address provided in the Bidding Data;
 - (b) bear the name and identification number of the Contract as defined in the Bidding and Contract Data.
 - (c) The bid security instrument in original shall be submitted to Procuring Agency office Thirty (30) minutes before bid opening date and time, in a sealed envelope; the outer part of envelope shall clearly state name of bidder and name of work.
- 15.3 Bids submitted through telegraph, telex, fax, email or manually shall not be considered.
- 15.4 Any bid received by the Procuring Agency after the deadline for submission prescribed in Bidding Data will be returned unopened to such bidder.
- 15.5 Any bidder may modify or withdraw his bid after bid submission provided that the modification or written notice of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Agency prior to the deadline for submission of bids.
- 15.6 Withdrawal of a bid during the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bid may result in forfeiture of the Bid Security pursuant to IB.13.5 (a).

E. BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

IB.16 Bid Opening, Clarification and Evaluation (SPP Rules 41, 42 & 43)

- 16.1 The Procuring Agency will open the bids, in the presence of bidders' authorized representatives who choose to attend, at the time, date and in the place specified in the Bidding Data.
- 16.2 The bidder's name, Bid Prices, any discount, the presence or absence of Bid Security, and such other details as the Procuring Agency at its discretion may consider appropriate, will be announced by the Procuring Agency at the bid opening. The Procuring Agency will record the minutes of the bid opening. Authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to attend shall produce authority letter, duly signed by owner of firm alongwith CNIC copy only shall sign the attendance sheet.

Any Bid Price or discount which is not read out and recorded at bid opening will not be taken into account in the evaluation of bid.

- 16.3 To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids the Engineer/Procuring Agency may, at its discretion, ask the bidder for a clarification of its Bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted (SPP Rule 43).
- 16.4 (a) Prior to the detailed evaluation, pursuant to IB.16.7 to 16.9, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents. For purpose of these instructions, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviations. It will include determining the requirements listed in Bidding Data. Material deviation (major deviation) will result bid in being non-responsive.
- (b) Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis:

If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and total price that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit price shall prevail and the total price shall be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the words and figures the amount in words shall prevail. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Bid price entered in Form of Bid and the total shown in Schedule of Prices-Summary, the amount stated in the Form of Bid will be corrected by the Procuring Agency in accordance with the Corrected Schedule of Prices.

If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, his Bid will be rejected and his Bid Security forfeited.

- 16.5 A Bid determined as substantially non-responsive will be rejected and will not subsequently be made responsive by the bidder by correction of the non-conformity.
- 16.6 Any minor informality or non-conformity or irregularity in a Bid which does not constitute a material deviation (**major deviation**) may be waived by Procuring Agency,

Provided such waiver does not prejudice or affect the relative ranking of any other bidders.

(A). Major (material) Deviations include:-

- (i) has been not properly signed;
- (ii) is not accompanied by the bid security of required amount and manner;
- (iii) original bid security instrument is not submitted as specified.
- (iv) stipulating price adjustment when fixed price bids were called for;
- (v) failing to respond to specifications;
- (vi) failing to comply with Mile-stones/Critical dates provided in Bidding Documents;
- (vii) sub-contracting contrary to the Conditions of Contract specified in Bidding Documents;
- (viii) refusing to bear important responsibilities and liabilities allocated in the Bidding Documents, such as performance guarantees and insurance coverage;
- (ix) taking exception to critical provisions such as applicable law, taxes and duties and dispute resolution procedures;
- (x) a material deviation or reservation is one :
 - (a) which affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the works;
 - (b) Adoption/rectification whereof would affect unfairly the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

(B) Minor Deviations

Bids that offer deviations acceptable to the Procuring Agency and which can be assigned a monetary value may be considered substantially responsive at least as to the issue of fairness. This value would however be added as an adjustment for evaluation purposes only during the detailed evaluation process.

- 16.7 The Engineer/Procuring Agency will evaluate and compare only the bids previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to IB.16.4 to 16.6 as per requirements given hereunder. Bids will be evaluated for complete scope of works. The prices will be compared on the basis of the Evaluated Bid Price pursuant to IB.16.8 herein below.

Technical Evaluation: It will be examined in detail whether the works offered by the bidder complies with the Technical Provisions of the Bidding Documents. For this purpose, the bidder's data submitted with the bid in Schedule B to Bid will be compared with technical features/criteria of the works detailed in the Technical Provisions. Other technical information submitted with the bid regarding the Scope of Work will also be reviewed.

16.8 Evaluated Bid Price

In evaluating the bids, the Engineer/Procuring Agency will determine for each bid in addition to the Bid Price, the following factors (adjustments) in the manner and to the extent indicated below to determine the Evaluated Bid Price:

- (i) Making any correction for arithmetic errors pursuant to IB.16.4 hereof.

- (ii) Discount, if any, offered by the bidders as also read out and recorded at the time of bid opening.
- (iii) Excluding **provisional sums** and the provisions for **contingencies** in the Bill of Quantities **if any**, but including **Day work**, where priced competitively.

IB.17 Process to be Confidential

17.1 Subject to IB.16.3 heretofore, no bidder shall contact Engineer/Procuring Agency on any matter relating to its Bid from the time of the Bid opening to the time the bid evaluation result is announced by the Procuring Agency. The evaluation result shall be announced at least seven (07) days prior to award of Contract (SPP Rule 45). The announcement to all bidders will include table(s) comprising read out prices, discounted prices, price adjustments made, final evaluated prices and recommendations against all the bids evaluated.

17.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence Engineer/Procuring Agency in the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract Award decisions may result in the rejection of his Bid. Whereas any bidder feeling aggrieved, may lodge a written complaint to Complaint Redressal Committee as per terms and conditions mentioned in SPP Rules 31 & 32. However, mere fact of lodging a complaint shall not warrant suspension of procurement process.

17.3 Bidders may be excluded if involved in **“Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices”** means either one or any combination of the practices given below SPP Rule2(q);

(i) —**Coercive Practice** means any impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence the actions of a party to achieve a wrongful gain or to cause a wrongful loss to another party;

(ii) —**Collusive Practice** means any arrangement between two or more parties to the procurement process or contract execution, designed to achieve with or without the knowledge of the procuring agency to establish prices at artificial, noncompetitive levels for any wrongful gain;

(iii) **“Corrupt Practice”** means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the acts of another party for wrongful gain;

(iv) —**Fraudulent Practice** means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;

(v) **“Obstructive Practice”** means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract or deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements before investigators in order to materially impede an investigation into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation, or acts intended to materially impede the exercise of inspection and audit rights provided for under the Rules.

F. AWARD OF CONTRACT

IB.18. Post Qualification

- 18.1 The Procuring Agency, at any stage of the bid evaluation, having credible reasons for or *prima facie* evidence of any defect in contractor's capacities, may require the contractors to provide information concerning their professional, technical, financial, legal or managerial competence whether already pre-qualified or not:

Provided, that such qualification shall only be laid down after recording reasons therefore in writing. They shall form part of the records of that bid evaluation report.

- 18.2 The determination will take into account the bidder's financial and technical capabilities. It will be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the bidders' qualifications submitted under B.11, as well as such other information required in the Bidding Documents.

IB.19 Award Criteria & Procuring Agency's Right

- 19.1 Subject to IB.19.2, the Procuring Agency will award the Contract to the bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents and who has offered the lowest evaluated Bid Price, provided that such bidder has been determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract in accordance with the provisions of the IB.18.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding IB.19.1, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidders or any obligation to inform the affected bidders of the grounds for the Procuring Agency's action except that the grounds for its rejection of all bids shall upon request be communicated, to any bidder who submitted a bid, without justification of the grounds. Notice of the rejection of all the bids shall be given promptly to all the bidders (SPP Rule 25).

IB.20 Notification of Award & Signing of Contract Agreement

- 20.1 Prior to expiration of the period of bid validity prescribed by the Procuring Agency, the Procuring Agency will notify the successful bidder in writing (—Letter of Acceptance) that his bid has been accepted (SPP Rule 49).
1. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

- 20.2 The formal Agreement between the Procuring Agency and the successful bidder duly stamped at rate of 0.35% of bid price(updated from time to time) stated in Letter of Acceptance shall be executed within seven (07) days of the receipt of Form of Contract Agreement by the successful bidder from the Procuring Agency.

IB.21 Performance Security

- 21.1 The successful bidder shall furnish to the Procuring Agency a Performance Security in the form and the amount stipulated in the Conditions of Contract within a period of fourteen (14) days after the receipt of Letter of Acceptance (SPP 39).
- 21.2 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Sub-Clauses IB.20.2 & 20.3 or 21.1 or Clause IB.22 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Bid Security.
- 21.3 Publication of Award of Contract: within seven days of the award of contract, the procuring shall publish on the website of the authority and on its own website, if such a website exists, the results of the bidding process, identifying the bid through procurement identifying Number if any and the following information:
- (1) Evaluation Report;
 - (2) Form of Contract and letter of Award;
 - (3) Bill of Quantities or Schedule of Requirements. (SPP Rule 50)

IB.22 Integrity Pact The Bidder shall sign and stamp the Form of Integrity Pact provided at Schedule-F to Bid in the Bidding Document for all Sindh Government procurement contracts exceeding Rupees ten (10) million. Failure to provide such Integrity Pact shall make the bid non-responsive (SPP Rule 89).

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer / Procuring Agency before issuance of the bidding Documents. The following specific data for the works to be tendered shall complement, amend or supplement the provisions in the Instruction to bidders. Wherever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the Instructions to Bidders).

Instruction of Bidders Clause Reference

Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi

Brief Description of Works: Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.

(a) Procuring Agency's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

5.1

Engineer's address: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi
(b)

10.3 Bid shall be quoted entirely in Pak. Rupees. The payment shall be made in Pak. Rupees.

11.2 The bidder has the financial, technical and constructional capability necessary to perform the Contract as follows:

1. Valid Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) in relevant category and specialization codes (Engineers registered on PEC certificate must have active status) valid till 2026-27.
2. Valid registration with Income Tax Department (NTN), Valid Sindh Revenue Board Certificate (SRB). Participating contractor firms must be on Active Tax payer list of FBR & SRB (Must provide current ATL Status).
3. Minimum Experience of at least Five (05) years in Similar Nature of work.
The Bidders must provide at least Three (03) works of comparable cost & nature completed in last Five (05) years in Government Sector, with their Satisfactory Completion Certificate duly supported by documentary evidence (Work orders, contract agreements & project completion certificate provision of these documents is mandatory).
4. Bank statement of last 5 years (must be attached according to ascending FY).
5. Annual Tax returns of last 5 years. (Must be attached according to ascending FY).
6. Audited financial statement of last five years from registered Chartered Accounting Firm (Audit report from firms not registered with ICAP, AOB & QAB will not be accepted).

7. Average Annual Financial Turnover not less than equivalent cost of the scheme / project during last five year.
8. List of equipment, machinery & transport owned / leased hired by the bidder related to above works with documentary evidence as per scope of work.
9. Details of Engineers and Technical Staff working with firm along with attested CVs
10. Each page of tender / bidding documents / all other documents (pertaining Firm's details) must be paginated, signed & stamped by the bidder / firms.
11. The prospective bidders are also required to upload copy of Technical Bid of each work clearly indicating name of work along with an undertaking on E-Stamp paper not less than Rs. 500 in which firm / contractor / bidder undertakes that all the requisite documents / information provided in the technical bid are genuine and correct and if any information and documents is found incorrect or fictitious the firm/contractor is liable to disqualification and legal action under law.
12. Undertaking that firm is not Black Listed, involved in litigation and has not abandoned any government contract shall be furnished on non-judicial E-Stamp paper of Rs. 500 each separately.

If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall produce detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.1 A bidder shall submit with its financial proposal:

1. Bill of Quantities

2. If the bid price of the successful bidder is below the estimated cost mentioned in the NIT, the bidder shall submit detailed rate analyses for all items of the BOQ to demonstrate internal consistency of those prices with the construction methods and schedule proposed in the Financial e-bid / proposal, failure to do so will result in rejection of bid. After evaluation of the price analysis, if deemed fit by the Procurement Committee, the successful bidder shall require to submit an additional performance security by 10% of the difference of the Bid Price. The lowest evaluated bidder, refuse or fail to furnish the performance security within stipulated time, it should constitute a just cause for rejection of his bid. In case rate analyses submitted with Financial bid, in view of procuring agency, not convincing, the procuring agency may declare such bid as non-responsive.

12.2 Complete set of technical information, description data, literature and drawings as required in accordance with Schedule B to Bid, Specific Works Data. This will include but not be limited to a sufficient number of drawings, photographs, catalogues, illustrations and such other information as is necessary to illustrate clearly the significant characteristics such as general construction dimensions and other relevant information about the works to be performed.

13.1 Amount of Bid Security

5% of Bid amount

14.1 Period of Bid Validity 90 Days

14.4 Number of Copies of the Bid to be submitted:

One original copy online on EPADs website only. No manual submissions are acceptable.

14.6 (a) Procuring Agency's Address for the Purpose of Bid Submission

Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi Office
@ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

15.1 Deadline for Submission of Bids

Time: 09:00 AM on 01/04/2026

16.1 Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening

Venue: Office of the Executive Engineer Rural Development Department Division Karachi
Office @ Near Mashriq Centre Sir Shah Suleman Road District East Karachi

Time: 09:30 AM Date: 01/04/2026

16.4 Responsiveness of Bids

- (i) Bid is valid till required period,
- (ii) Bid prices are firm during currency of contract/Price adjustment;
- (iii) Completion period offered is within specified limits,
- (iv) Bidder is eligible to Bid and possesses the requisite experience, capability and qualification.
- (v) Submission of Original instrument of Bid Security is to be submitted Thirty (30) minutes before Technical Opening time.
- (vi) Rate analysis of bids offered below estimated cost
- (vii) Bid does not deviate from basic technical requirements.
- (viii) Bids are generally in order etc



*Procuring agency can adopt either of two options. *(Select either of them)*

- (a) **Fixed Price contract:** In these contracts no escalation will be provided during currency of the contract and normally period of completion of these works is upto 12 months.
- (b) **Price adjustment contract:** In these contracts escalation will be paid only on those items and in the manner as notified by Finance Department, Government of Sindh, after bid opening during currency of the contract.

FORM OF BID AND SCHEDULES TO BID

FORM OF BID
(LETTER OF OFFER)

Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.

To:

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

Gentlemen,

1. Having examined the Bidding Documents including Instructions to Bidders, Bidding Data, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Specifications, Drawings, if any, Schedule of Prices and Addenda Nos. 3
for the execution of the above-named works, we, the undersigned, being a company doing business under the name of and address _____
_____ and being duly incorporated under the laws of Pakistan hereby offer to execute and complete such works and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the said Documents including Addenda thereto for the Total Bid Price of Rs _____ (Rupees _____) or such other sum as may be ascertained in accordance with the said Documents.
2. We understand that all the Schedules attached hereto form part of this Bid.
3. As security for due performance of the undertakings and obligations of this Bid, we submit herewith a Bid Security in the amount of _____
_____ drawn in your favour or made payable to you and valid for a period of twenty eight (60) days beyond the period of validity of Bid.
4. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to commence the Works and to deliver and complete the Works comprised in the Contract within the time(s) stated in Contract Data.
5. We agree to abide by this Bid for the period of **60** days from the date fixed for receiving the same and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period.
6. Unless and until a formal Agreement is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof, shall constitute a binding contract between us.
7. We undertake, if our Bid is accepted, to execute the Performance Security

Referred to in Conditions of Contract for the due performance of the Contract.

8. We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest or any bid you may receive.
9. We do hereby declare that the Bid is made without any collusion, comparison of figures or arrangement with any other person or persons making a bid for the Works.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20

Signature _____

in the capacity of _____ duly authorized to sign bid for and on behalf of

(Name of Bidder in Block Capitals)

(Seal)

Address

Witness:

(Signature) _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

[SCHEDULES TO BID INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- Schedule A to Bid: Schedule of Prices
- Schedule B to Bid: Specific Works Data
- Schedule C to Bid: Works to be Performed by Subcontractors
- Schedule D to Bid: Proposed Program of Works
- Schedule E to Bid: Method of Performing Works
- Schedule F to Bid: Integrity Pact]

RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION
KARACHI

BIDDING DOCUMENTS

VOLUME-II

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL

REHABILITATION OF ROAD AT SAMMO GOTH DISTRICT MALIR.

SCHEDULE – A TO BID

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1.	Preamble to Schedule of Prices..... 24
2.	Schedule of Prices..... 26
	*(a) Summary of Bid Prices
	* (b) Detailed Schedule of Prices /Bill of Quantities (BOQ)

** [To be prepared by the Engineer/Procuring Agency]*



PREAMBLE TO SCHEDULE OF PRICES

1. General

- 1.1 The Schedule of Prices shall be read in conjunction with the Conditions of Contract, Contract Data together with the Specifications and Drawings, if any.
- 1.2 The Contract shall be for the whole of the works as described in these Bidding Documents. Bids must be for the complete scope of works.

2. Description

- 2.1 The general directions and descriptions of works and materials are not necessarily repeated nor summarized in the Schedule of Prices. References to the relevant sections of the Bidding Documents shall be made before entering prices against each item in the Schedule of Prices.

3. Units & Abbreviations

- 3.1 Units of measurement, symbols and abbreviations expressed in the Bidding Documents shall comply with the System International d'Unites (SI Units).

British units and used in schedule A to Bid

(Note: The abbreviations to be used in the Schedule of Prices to be defined by the Procuring Agency).

4. Rates and Prices

- 4.1 Except as otherwise expressly provided under the Conditions of Contract, the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices shall be the rates at which the Contractor shall be paid and shall be the full inclusive value of the works set forth or implied in the Contract; except for the amounts reimbursable, if any to the Contractor under the Contract.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract Data, the premium, rates and prices entered by the bidder shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract.
- 4.3 All duties, taxes and other levies payable by the Contractor shall be included in the rates and prices.
- 4.4 The whole cost of complying with the provisions of the Contract shall be included in the items provided in the Schedule of Prices, and where

no items are provided, the cost shall be deemed to be distributed among the rates and prices entered for the related items of the Works and no separate payment will be made for those items.

The rates, prices and amounts shall be entered against each item in the Schedule of Prices. Any item against which no rate or price is entered by the bidder will not be paid for by the Procuring Agency when executed and shall be deemed covered by the rates and prices for other items in the Schedule of Prices.

- 4.5 (a) The bidder shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to and all requirements related thereto which may affect the bid price.
- *(b) The Contractor shall be responsible to make complete arrangements for the transportation of the Plant to the Site.

- 4.6 The Contractor shall provide for all parts of the Works to be completed in every respect. Notwithstanding that any details, accessories, etc. required for the complete installation and satisfactory operation of the Works, are not specifically mentioned in the Specifications, such details shall be considered as included in the Contract Price.

5. Bid Prices

5.1 Break-up of Bid Prices

The various elements of Bid Prices shall be quoted as detailed by the Procuring Agency in the format of Schedule of Prices.

The bidder shall recognize such elements of the costs which he expects to incur the performance of the Works and shall include all such costs in the rates and amounts entered in the Schedule of Prices.

5.2 Total Bid Price

The total of bid prices in the Schedule of Prices shall be entered in the Summary of Bid Prices.

6. Provisional Sums and Day work

- 6.1 Provisional Sums included and so designated in the Schedule of Prices if any, shall be expended in whole or in part at the direction and discretion of the Engineer/Procuring Agency. The Contractor will only receive payment in respect of Provisional Sums, if he has been instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency to utilize such sums.
- 6.2 Day work rates in the contractor's bid are to be used for small additional amounts of work and only when the Engineer have given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Total Bid Price (The amount to be entered in Paragraph 1 of the Form of Bid) (In words).

SCHEDULE 'B'.

NAME OF WORK:- Rehabilitation of Road at Sammo Goth District Malir.

HEAD OF A/C:- _____

NAME OF AGENCY. _____

S#	DESCRIPTON.	QTY.	RATE.	UNIT.	AMOUNT
1	Dismantling of existing asphalt concrete road including base, sub-base and disposal of dismantled materials to designated placed.	40000.00	Sft	2758.09	P.Cft 1,103,236
2	Earth work for road embankment by bulldozer including ughing,mixing,clod breaking dressing and compacting with optimum moisture content. Lead upto 100 ft: and lift upto 5 ft: in all types of soil except rock.	240000.00	Cft	6474.84	P.Cft 1,553,962
3	Preparing sub grade including earth excavation or filling to an average depth of 9" dressing to camber and consolidation with power Roller.	120000.00	Cft	1639.71	P.Cft 1,967,652
4	Preparing sub-base by supplying and spreading stone metal 1-1/2"-2" guage of approved quality from approve quarry in required thickness to proper camber and grade including hand packing mixed with shingle pit run grabel fines having P.I of not more than 6% in the ratio 2:3 including watering & compacting to achieve	30000.00	Sft	4903.01	P.Cwt 1,470,903
5	Providing and Laying Aggregate base course in proper grade and camber having CBR 80% as per AASHTO standard specifications i/c spreading and compacting by approved mechanical menas (Motor grader, Vibratory roller and Smooth wheel roller etc) watering to maintain the moisture content the compaction of each layer shall 100 percent to the max dry density (Rate i/c all cost of materials T&P and carriage upto 3 chains).	30000.00	Sft	13849.22	P.Sft 4,154,766
6	Applying priming coat or tack coat with approved binder at the required rate including cleaning the road surface thoroughly, heating to the required temperature and spraying the binder with pressure as directed etc, complte.	60000.00	Sft	350.29	P.Cft 210,174
7	2" (50 mm) Thick Asphalt Concrete Wearing Course Plant	60000.00	Cft	19876.84	P.Cft 11,926,104

Mix

Laying to Proper line and grade plant mixed Asphalt concrete paver finished (Hydraulic / Electronic control) Prepared to specified formula according to job mix formula approved by Engineer incharge including rolling and finishing to Properline, grade level and camber etc: (Machinery with POLs cost of material carriage).

8	Laying Murum flooring consisting of 1" (25mm) layer of in powdery or flakey variety of Murum laid over 6" (150mm) good hard layer of Murum spread over 9"(225mm) thick sub-base comprising of hand packed rubble or broken bricks properly watered and rammed provided over well rammed earth (C.S.I-1 P/44)	18900.00	P.Sft	Rs. 100.78	P.Cft	1,904,742
9	Providing & fixing cement paving blocks flooring having size of 197 x 97 x 60 (mm) of city /quddra / cobble shape with natural colours, having strength b/w 5000 psi to 8500 psi i/c filling the joints with hill sand over a bed of 2" thick hill sand or stone dust and laying and compacting in specified manner/ pattern and design etc complete.(PSI 5000 to 8500e / Tameer Works or Equivalent manufacturer) (S.I.NO. 69, P.NO.50).	18900.00	P.Sft	Rs. 197.48	P.Cft	3,732,372

Total 28,023,911

TERMS & CONDITIONS.

Total Amount of composite Schedule

Item:

Rs.

_____ % Above / Below on the rates of
CSR

Rs.

Amount to be added / deducted on the basis of
perimium

Rs.

Total Amount of Non Schedule item:

Total Tender Cost

Rs.

In Words:

(CONTRACTOR)

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMEN
KARACHI

PROPOSED PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Bidder shall provide a programme in a bar-chart or Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) or Critical Path Method (CPM) showing the sequence of work items by which he proposes to complete the works of the entire Contract. The programme should indicate the sequence of work items and the period of time during which he proposes to complete the works including the activities like designing, schedule of submittal of drawings, ordering and procurement of materials, manufacturing, delivering, construction of civil works, erection, testing and commissioning of works to be supplied under the Contract.

METHOD OF PERFORMING WORKS

The bidder is required to submit a narrative outlining the method of performing the Works. The narrative should indicate in detail and include but not be limited to:

- The sequence and methods in which he proposes to carry out the Works, including the number of shifts per day and hours per shift, he expects to work.
- A list of all major items of construction and plant erection, tools and vehicles proposed to be used in delivering/carrying out the works at site.
- The procedure for installation of equipment and transportation of equipment and materials to the site.
- Organization chart indicating head office & field office personnel involved in management, supervision and engineering of the Works to be done under the Contract.

SCHEDULE – F TO BID

(INTEGRITY PACT)

DECLARATION OF FEES, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE ETC PAYABLE BY CONTRACTORS

(FOR CONTRACTS WORTH RS. 10.00 MILLION OR MORE)

Contract No. _____ Dated _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Title: _____

..... [name of Contractor] hereby declares that it has not obtained or induced the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit from Government of Sindh (GoS) or any administrative subdivision or agency thereof or any other entity owned or controlled by it (GoS) through any corrupt business practice.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, [name of Contractor] represents and warrants that it has fully declared the brokerage, commission, fees etc. paid or payable to anyone and not given or agreed to give and shall not give or agree to give to anyone within or outside Pakistan either directly or indirectly through any natural or juridical person, including its affiliate, agent, associate, broker, consultant, director, promoter, shareholder, sponsor or subsidiary, any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback, whether described as consultation fee or otherwise, with the object of obtaining or inducing the procurement of a contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from, from Procuring Agency (PA) except that which has been expressly declared pursuant hereto.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability that it has made and will make full disclosure of all agreements and arrangements with all persons in respect of or related to the transaction with PA and has not taken any action or will not take any action to circumvent the above declaration, representation or warranty.

[Name of Contractor] accepts full responsibility and strict liability for making any false declaration, not making full disclosure, misrepresenting facts or taking any action likely to defeat the purpose of this declaration, representation and warranty. It agrees that any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit obtained or procured as aforesaid shall, without prejudice to any other rights and remedies available to PA under any law, contract or other instrument, be voidable at the option of PA.

Notwithstanding any rights and remedies exercised by PA in this regard, [name of Supplier/Contractor/Consultant] agrees to indemnify PA for any loss or damage incurred by it on account of its corrupt business practices and further pay compensation to PA in an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by [name of Contractor] as aforesaid for the purpose of obtaining or inducing the procurement of any contract, right, interest, privilege or other obligation or benefit in whatsoever form from PA.

.....
[Procuring Agency]

[Contractor]

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

<i>Clause No</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No</i>
1.	General Provisions.....	35
2.	The Procuring Agency.....	37
3.	Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representatives.....	37
4.	The Contractor.....	38
5.	Design by Contractor.....	38
6.	Procuring Agency's Risks.....	39
7.	Time for Completion.....	40
8.	Taking Over.....	41
9.	Remedying Defects.....	41
10.	Variations and Claims.....	41
11.	Contract Price And Payment.....	43
12.	Default.....	44
13.	Risks and Responsibilities.....	46
14.	Insurance.....	46
15.	Resolution of Disputes.....	47
16.	Integrity Pact.....	48

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Definitions

In the Contract as defined below, the words and expressions defined shall have the following meanings assigned to them, except where the context requires otherwise:

The Contract

- 1.1.1 —Contract¹ means the Contract Agreement and the other documents listed in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.2 —Specifications¹ means the document as listed in the Contract Data, including Procuring Agency's requirements in respect of design to be carried out by the Contractor (if any), and any Variation to such document.
- 1.1.3 —Drawings¹ means the Procuring Agency's drawings of the Works as listed in the Contract Data, and any Variation to such drawings.

Persons

- 1.1.4 —Procuring Agency¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Contractor) any assignee.
- 1.1.5 —Contractor¹ means the person named in the Contract Data and the legal successors in title to this person, but not (except with the consent of the Procuring Agency) any assignee.
- 1.1.6 —Party¹ means either the Procuring Agency or the Contractor.

Dates, Times and Periods

- 1.1.7 —Commencement Date¹ means the date fourteen (14) days after the date the Contract comes into effect or any other date named in the Contract Data.
- 1.1.8 —Day¹ means a calendar day
- 1.1.9 —Time for Completion¹ means the time for completing the Works as stated in the Contract Data (or as extended under Sub-Clause 7.3), calculated from the Commencement Date.

Money and Payments

- 1.1.10 —Cost¹ means all expenditure properly incurred (or to be incurred) by the Contractor, whether on or off the Site, including overheads and similar charges but

does not include any allowance for profit.

Other Definitions

- 1.1.11 —Contractor's Equipment¹¹ means all machinery, apparatus and other things required for the execution of the Works but does not include Materials or Plant intended to form part of the Works.
- 1.1.12 —Country¹² means the Islamic Republic of Pakistan.
- 1.1.13 —Procuring Agency's Risks¹³ means those matters listed in Sub-Clause 6.1.
- 1.1.14 —Force Majeure¹⁴ means an event or circumstance which makes performance of a Party's obligations illegal or impracticable and which is beyond that Party's reasonable control.
- 1.1.15 —Materials¹⁵ means things of all kinds (other than Plant) to be supplied and incorporated in the Works by the Contractor.
- 1.1.16 —Plant¹⁶ means the machinery and apparatus intended to form or forming part of the Works.
- 1.1.17 —Site¹⁷ means the places provided by the Procuring Agency where the Works are to be executed, and any other places specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.
- 1.1.18 —Variation¹⁸ means a change which is instructed by the Engineer/Procuring Agency under Sub-Clause 10.1.
- 1.1.19 —Works¹⁹ means any or all the works whether Supply, Installation, Construction etc. and design (if any) to be performed by the Contractor including temporary works and any variation thereof.
- 1.1.20 —Engineer²⁰ means the person notified by the Procuring Agency to act as Engineer for the purpose of the Contract and named as such in Contract Data.

1.2 Interpretation

Words importing persons or parties shall include firms and organisations. Words importing singular or one gender shall include plural or the other gender where the context requires.

1.3 Priority of Documents

The documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another. If an ambiguity or discrepancy is found in the documents, the priority of the documents shall be in accordance with the order as listed in the Contract Data.

1.4 **Law**

The law of the Contract is the relevant Law of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

1.5 **Communications**

All Communications related to the Contract shall be in English language.

1.6 **Statutory Obligations**

The Contractor shall comply with the Laws of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and shall give all notices and pay all fees and other charges in respect of the Works.

2. **THE PROCURING AGENCY**

2.1 **Provision of Site**

The Procuring Agency shall provide the Site and right of access thereto at the times stated in the Contract Data.

Site Investigation Reports are those that were included in the bidding documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

2.2 **Permits etc.**

The Procuring Agency shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals which are required for the Works.

2.3 **Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Instructions**

The Contractor shall comply with all instructions given by the Procuring Agency or the Engineer, if notified by the Procuring Agency, in respect of the Works including the suspension of all or part of the works.

2.4 **Approvals**

No approval or consent or absence of comment by the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall affect the Contractor's obligations.

3. **ENGINEER'S/PROCURING AGENCY'S REPRESENTATIVES**

3.1 **Authorised Person**

The Procuring Agency shall appoint a duly authorized person to act for him and on his behalf for the purposes of this Contract. Such authorized person shall be duly identified in the Contract Data or otherwise notified in writing to the Contractor as soon as he is so appointed. In either case the Procuring Agency shall notify the Contractor, in writing, the precise scope of the authority of such authorized person at the time of his appointment.

3.2 Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative

The name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's Representative is given in Contract Data. However the Contractor shall be notified by the Engineer/Procuring Agency, the delegated duties and authority before the Commencement of works.

4. THE CONTRACTOR

4.1 General Obligations

The Contractor shall carry out the works properly and in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labour, Materials, Plant and Contractor's Equipment which may be required

4.2 Contractor's Representative

The Contractor shall appoint a representative at site on full time basis to supervise the execution of work and to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency for such appointment which consent shall not be withheld without plausible reason(s) by the Procuring Agency. Such authorized representative may be substituted/ replaced by the Contractor at any time during the Contract Period but only after obtaining the consent of the Procuring Agency as aforesaid.

4.3 Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works. The Contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the consent of the Procuring Agency.

4.4 Performance Security

The Contractor shall furnish to the Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days after receipt of Letter of Acceptance a Performance Security at the option of the bidder, in the form of Payee's order /Bank Draft or Bank Guarantee from scheduled bank for the amount and validity specified in Contract Data.

5. DESIGN BY CONTRACTOR

5.1 Contractor's Design

The Contractor shall carry out design to the extent specified, as referred to in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall promptly submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency all designs prepared by him, within fourteen (14) days of receipt the Engineer/Procuring Agency shall notify any comments or, if the design submitted is not in accordance with the Contract, shall reject it stating the reasons. The

Contractor shall not construct any element of the works designed by him within fourteen (14) days after the design has been submitted to the Engineer/Procuring Agency or which has been rejected. Design that has been rejected shall be promptly amended and resubmitted. The Contractor shall resubmit all designs commented on taking these comments into account as necessary.

5.2 Responsibility for Design

The Contractor shall remain responsible for his bided design and the design under this Clause, both of which shall be fit for the intended purposes defined in the Contract and he shall also remain responsible for any infringement of any patent or copyright in respect of the same. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall be responsible for the Specifications and Drawings.

6. PROCURING AGENCY'S RISKS

6.1 The Procuring Agency's Risks

The Procuring Agency's Risks are:-

- a) war, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies, within the Country;
- b) rebellion, terrorism, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war, within the Country;
- c) riot, commotion or disorder by persons other than the Contractor's personnel and other employees including the personnel and employees of Sub-Contractors, affecting the Site and/or the Works;
- d) ionising radiations, or contamination by radio-activity from any nuclear fuel, or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radio-active toxic explosive, or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component of such an assembly, except to the extent to which the Contractor/Sub-Contractors may be responsible for the use of any radio-active material;
- e) Pressure waves caused by aircraft or other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- f) use or occupation by the Procuring Agency of any part of the Works, except as may be specified in the Contract;
- g) late handing over of sites, anomalies in drawings, late delivery of designs and drawings of any part of the Works by the Procuring Agency's personnel or by others for whom the Procuring Agency is responsible;
- h) a suspension under Sub-Clause 2.3 unless it is attributable to the Contractor's failure; and

- i) Physical obstructions or physical conditions other than climatic conditions, encountered on the Site during the performance of the Works, for which the Contractor immediately notified to the Procuring Agency and accepted by the Procuring Agency.

7. TIME FOR COMPLETION

7.1 Execution of the Works

The Contractor shall commence the Works on the Commencement Date and shall proceed expeditiously and without delay and shall complete the Works, subject to Sub-Clause 7.3 below, within the Time for Completion.

7.2 Programme

Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a programme for the Works in the form stated in the Contract Data.

7.3 Extension of Time

The Contractor shall, within such time as may be reasonable under the circumstances, notify the Procuring Agency/Engineer of any event(s) falling within the scope of Sub-Clause 6.1 or 10.3 of these Conditions of Contract and request the Procuring Agency/Engineer for a reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works. Subject to the aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall determine such reasonable extension in the time for the completion of works as may be justified in the light of the details/particulars supplied by the Contractor in connection with the such determination by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within such period as may be prescribed by the Procuring Agency/Engineer for the same; and the Procuring Agency may extend the time for completion as determined.

7.4 Late Completion

If the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the Time for Completion, the Contractor's only liability to the Procuring Agency for such failure shall be to pay the amount as **liquidity damages** stated in the Contract Data for each day for which he fails to complete the Works.

8. TAKING-OVER

8.1 Completion

The Contractor may notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency when he considers that the Works are complete.

8.2 Taking-Over Notice

Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the said notice of completion from the Contractor the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall either takeover the completed works and issue a Certificate of Completion to that effect or shall notify the Contractor his reasons for not taking-over the works. While issuing the Certificate of Completion as aforesaid, the Procuring Agency/Engineer may identify any outstanding items of work which the Contractor shall undertake during the Maintenance Period.

9. REMEDYING DEFECTS

9.1 Remediating Defects

The Contractor shall for a period stated in the Contract Data from the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion carry out, at no cost to the Procuring Agency, repair and rectification work which is necessitated by the earlier execution of poor quality of work or use of below specifications material in the execution of Works and which is so identified by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing within the said period. Upon expiry of the said period, and subject to the Contractor's faithfully performing his aforesaid obligations, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall issue a Maintenance Certificate whereupon all obligations of the Contractor under this Contract shall come to an end.

Failure to remedy any such defects or complete outstanding work within a reasonable time shall entitle the Procuring Agency to carry out all necessary works at the Contractor's cost. However, the cost of remedying defects not attributable to the Contractor shall be valued as a Variation.

9.2 Uncovering and Testing

The Engineer/Procuring Agency may give instruction as to the uncovering and/or testing of any work. Unless as a result of an uncovering and/or testing it is established that the Contractor's design, materials, plant or workmanship are not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid for such uncovering and/or testing as a Variation in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.2.

10. VARIATIONS AND CLAIMS

10.1 Right to Vary

The Procuring Agency/Engineer may issue Variation Order(s) in writing. Where for any reason it has not been possible for the Procuring Agency/Engineer to issue such Variations Order(s), the Contractor may confirm any verbal orders given by the Procuring Agency/Engineer in writing and if the same are not refuted/denied by the Procuring Agency/Engineer within ten (10) days of the receipt of such confirmation the same shall be deemed to be a Variation Orders for the purposes of this Sub-Clause.

10.2 Valuation of Variations

Variations shall be valued as follows:

- a) at a lump sum price agreed between the Parties, or
- b) where appropriate, at rates in the Contract, or
- c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in the Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation, or failing which
- d) at appropriate new rates, as may be agreed or which the Engineer/Procuring Agency considers appropriate, or
- e) if the Engineer/Procuring Agency so instructs, at day work rates set out in the Contract Data for which the Contractor shall keep records of hours of labour and Contractor's Equipment, and of Materials, used.

10.3 Changes in the Quantities.

- a) If the final quantity of the work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item by more than 25 percent, provided the change exceeds 1 percent of the Initial Contract Price, the Procuring Agency/Engineer shall adjust the rate to allow for the change and will be valued as per sub clause 10.2.
- b) The Engineer shall not adjust rates from changes in quantities if thereby the Initial Contract Price is exceeded by more than 15 percent, except with the prior approval of the Procuring Agency.
- c) If requested by the Engineer, the contractor shall provide the Engineer with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

10.4 Early Warning

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency in writing as soon as he is aware of any circumstance which may delay or disrupt the Works, or which may give rise to a claim for additional payment.

To the extent of the Contractor's failure to notify, which results to the Engineer/Procuring Agency being unable to keep all relevant records or not taking steps to minimize any delay, disruption, or Cost, or the value of any Variation, the Contractor's entitlement to extension of the Time for Completion or additional payment shall be reduced/rejected.

10.5 Valuation of Claims

If the Contractor incurs Cost as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such Cost. If as a result of any

Procuring Agency's Risk, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation subject to Contractor's notification for intention of claim to the Engineer/Procuring Agency within fourteen (14) days of the occurrence of cause.

10.6 Variation and Claim Procedure

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer/Procuring Agency an itemized detailed breakdown of the value of variations and claims within twenty eight (28) days of the instruction or of the event giving rise to the claim. The Engineer/Procuring Agency shall check and if possible agree the value. In the absence of agreement, the Procuring Agency shall determine the value.

11. CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

11.1 (a) Terms of Payments

The amount due to the Contractor under any Interim Payment Certificate issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Clause, or to any other terms of the Contract, shall, subject to Clause 11.3, be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within 30 days after such Interim Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor, or, in the case of the Final Certificate referred to in Sub Clause 11.5, within 60 days after such Final Payment Certificate has been jointly verified by Procuring Agency and Contractor;

Provided that the Interim Payment shall be caused in thirty (30) days and Final Payment in 60 days in case of foreign funded project. In the event of the failure of the Procuring Agency to make payment within 90 days then Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor compensation at the 28 days rate of KIBOR+2% per annum in local currency and LIBOR+1% for foreign currency, upon all sums unpaid from the date by which the same should have been paid.

(b) Valuation of the Works

The Works shall be valued as provided for in the Contract Data, subject to Clause 10.

11.2 Monthly Statements

The Contractor shall be entitled to be paid at monthly intervals:

- a) the value of the Works executed less to the cumulative amount paid previously; and
- b) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).

The Contractor shall submit each month to the Engineer/Procuring Agency a statement showing the amounts to which he considers himself entitled.

11.3 Interim Payments

Within a period not exceeding seven (07) days from the date of submission of a statement for interim payment by the Contractor, the Engineer shall verify the same and within a period not exceeding thirty (30/60) days from the said date of submission by the Contractor, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor the sum subject to adjustment for deduction of the advance payments and retention money.

11.4 Retention

Retention money shall be paid by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor within fourteen (14) days after either the expiry of the period stated in the Contract Data, or the remedying of notified defects, or the completion of outstanding work, all as referred to in Sub-Clause 9.1, whichever is the later.

11.5 Final Payment

Within twenty one (21) days from the date of issuance of the Maintenance Certificate the Contractor shall submit a final account to the Engineer to verify and the Engineer shall verify the same within fourteen (14) days from the date of submission and forward the same to the Procuring Agency together with any documentation reasonably required to enable the Procuring Agency to ascertain the final contract value.

Within sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the verified final account from the Engineer, the Procuring Agency shall pay to the Contractor any amount due to the Contractor. While making such payment the Procuring Agency may, for reasons to be given to the Contractor in writing, withhold any part or parts of the verified amount.

11.6 Currency

Payment shall be in the currency stated in the Contract Data.

12. DEFAULT

12.1 Defaults by Contractor

If the Contractor abandons the Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Engineer/Procuring Agency or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Procuring Agency may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default.

If the Contractor has not taken all practicable steps to remedy the default within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Procuring Agency's notice, the Procuring Agency may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site leaving behind any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the second notice, to be used for the completion of the Works at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

12.2 Defaults by Procuring Agency

If the Procuring Agency fails to pay in accordance with the Contract, or is, despite a written complaint, in breach of the Contract, the Contractor may give notice referring to this Sub-Clause and stating the default. If the default is not remedied within fourteen (14) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of this notice, the Contractor may suspend the execution of all or parts of the Works.

If the default is not remedied within twenty eight (28) days after the Procuring Agency's receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Contractor may by a second notice given within a further twenty one (21) days, terminate the Contract. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the Site.

12.3 Insolvency

If a Party is declared insolvent under any applicable law, the other Party may by notice terminate the Contract immediately. The Contractor shall then demobilize from the site leaving behind, in the case of the Contractor's insolvency, any Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs in the notice is to be used for the completion of the Works.

12.4 Payment upon Termination

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled,
- c) if the Procuring Agency has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.1 or 12.3, the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to a sum equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the value of parts of the Works not executed at the date of the termination, and
- d) if the Contractor has terminated under Sub-Clause 12.2 or 12.3, the Contractor shall be entitled to the cost of his demobilization together with a sum equivalent to ten percent (10%) of the value of parts of the works not executed at the date of termination.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days of the notice of termination.

13. RISKS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 Contractor's Care of the Works

Subject to Sub-Clause 9.1, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care

of the Works from the Commencement Date until the date of the Procuring Agency's/Engineer's issuance of Certificate of Completion under Sub-Clause 8.2. Responsibility shall then pass to the Procuring Agency. If any loss or damage happens to the Works during the above period, the Contractor shall rectify such loss or damage so that the Works conform with the Contract.

Unless the loss or damage happens as a result of any of the Procuring Agency's Risks, the Contractor shall indemnify the Procuring Agency, or his agents against all claims loss, damage and expense arising out of the Works.

13.2 Force Majeure

If Force Majeure occurs, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer/Procuring Agency immediately. If necessary, the Contractor may suspend the execution of the Works and, to the extent agreed with the Procuring Agency demobilize the Contractor's Equipment.

If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either Party may then give notice of termination which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the Materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

- a) any sums to which the Contractor is entitled under Sub-Clause 10.4,
- b) the cost of his demobilization, and
- c) less any sums to which the Procuring Agency is entitled.

The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within thirty five (35) days of the notice of termination.

14. INSURANCE

14.1 Arrangements

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the Works, effect insurances of the types, in the amounts and naming as insured the persons stipulated in the Contract Data except for items (a) to (e) and (i) of the Procuring Agency's Risks under Sub-Clause 6.1. The policies shall be issued by insurers and in terms approved by the Procuring Agency. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer/Procuring Agency with evidence that any required policy is in force and that the premiums have been paid.

14.2 Default

If the Contractor fails to effect or keep in force any of the insurances referred to in the previous Sub-Clause, or fails to provide satisfactory evidence, policies or receipts, the Procuring Agency may, without prejudice to any other right or

remedy, effect insurance for the cover relevant to such as a default and pay the premiums due and recover the same plus a sum in percentage given in Contractor Data from any other amounts due to the Contractor.

15. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

15.1 Engineer's Decision

If a dispute of any kind whatsoever arises between the Procuring Agency and the Contractor in connection with the works, the matter in dispute shall, in the first place, be referred in writing to the Engineer, with a copy to the other party. Such reference shall state that it is made pursuant to this Clause. No later than the twenty eight (28) days after the day on which he received such reference, the Engineer shall give notice of his decision to the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) and the Contractor.

Unless the Contract has already been repudiated or terminated, the Contractor shall, in every case, continue to proceed with the work with all due diligence, and the Contractor and the Procuring Agency (Superintending Engineer) shall give effect forthwith to every such decision of the Engineer unless and until the same shall be revised, as hereinafter provided in an arbitral award.

15.2 Notice of Dissatisfaction

If a Party is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of consultant or if no decision is given within the time set out in Sub-Clause 15.1 here above, the Party may give notice of dissatisfaction referring to this Sub-Clause within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the decision or the expiry of the time for the decision. If no notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be final and binding on the Parties. If notice of dissatisfaction is given within the specified time, the decision shall be binding on the Parties who shall give effect to it without delay unless and until the decision of the Engineer is revised by an arbitrator.

If a contractor is dissatisfied with the decision of the Engineer of the department or decision is not given in time then he can approach Superintending Engineer within 14 days, in case of dissatisfaction with decision of Superintending Engineer or not decided within 28 days, then arbitration process would be adopted as per clause 15.3.

15.3 Arbitration

A dispute which has been the subject of a notice of dissatisfaction shall be finally settled as per provisions of Arbitration Act 1940 (Act No. X of 1940) and Rules made there under and any statutory modifications thereto. Any hearing shall be held at the place specified in the Contract Data and in the language referred to in Sub-Clause 1.5.

16 INTEGRITY PACT

16.1 If the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants is found to have violated or involved in violation of the Integrity Pact signed by the Contractor as Schedule-F to his Bid, then the Procuring Agency shall be entitled to:

- (a) recover from the Contractor an amount equivalent to ten times the sum of any commission, gratification, bribe, finder's fee or kickback given by the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants;
- (b) terminate the Contract; and
- (c) recover from the Contractor any loss or damage to the Procuring Agency as a result of such termination or of any other corrupt business practices of the Contractor or any of his Sub-Contractors, agents or servants.

On termination of the Contract under Sub-Para (b) of this Sub-Clause, the Contractor shall demobilize from the site leaving behind Contractor's Equipment which the Procuring Agency instructs, in the termination notice, to be used for the completion of the works at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Payment upon such termination shall be made under Sub-Clause 12.4, in accordance with Sub-Para (c) thereof, after having deducted the amounts due to the Procuring Agency under Sub-Para (a) and (c) of this Sub-Clause.

CONTRACT DATA

Conditions of Contract

1.1.3 Procuring Agency's Drawings, if any
(To be listed by the Procuring Agency)

1.1.4 **The Procuring Agency** means
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISION KARACHI

1.1.5 **The Contractor** means

1.1.7 **Commencement Date** means the date of issue of Engineer's Notice to Commence which shall be issued within fourteen (14) days of the signing of the Contract Agreement.

1.1.9 **Time for Completion** 365 days

1.1.20 **Engineer (mention the name along with the designation including whether he belongs to department or consultant) and other details**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT DIVISION KARACHI

1.3 Documents forming the Contract listed in the order of priority:

- (a) The Contract Agreement
- (b) Letter of Acceptance
- (c) The completed Form of Bid
- (d) Contract Data
- (e) Conditions of Contract
- (f) The completed Schedules to Bid including Schedule of Prices
- (g) The Drawings, if any
- (h) The Specifications

- 2.1 **Provision of Site:** On the Commencement Date
- 3.1 **Authorized person:**_____
- 3.2 **Name and address of Engineer's/Procuring Agency's representative**
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
DIVISIONKARACHI
- 4.4 **Performance Security:**
Amount 5% OF BID
Validity 06 MONTHS AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK_____
- 5.1 **Requirements for Contractor's design (if any):**
Specification Clause No's _____
- 7.2 **Programme:**
Time for submission: Within fourteen (14) days* of the Commencement Date.
Form of programme: _____(Bar Chart/CPM/PERT or other)
- 7.4 Amount payable due to failure to complete shall be 0.05% per day up to a maximum of (10%) of sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance
(Usually the liquidated damages are set between 0.05 percent and 0.10 percent per day.)
- 7.5 **Early Completion**
In case of earlier completion of the Work, the Contractor is entitled to be paid bonus up-to limit and at a rate equivalent to 50% of the relevant limit and rate of liquidated damages stated in the contract data.
- 9.1 **Period for remedying defects**
1 MONTH
- 10.2 (e) **Variation procedures:**
Day work rates _____
_____(details)
- 11.1 **Terms of Payments**
- 2) **Secured Advance on Materials**
- (a) The Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Procuring Agency Secured Advance against an INDENTURE BOND in P W Account Form No. 31(Fin. R. Form No. 2 acceptable to the Procuring Agency of such sum as the Engineer may consider proper in respect of non-perishable materials brought at the Site but not yet incorporated in the Permanent Works provided that:

- (i) The materials are in accordance with the Specifications for the Permanent Works;
 - (ii) Such materials have been delivered to the Site and are properly stored and protected against loss or damage or deterioration to the satisfaction and verification of the Engineer but at the risk and cost of the Contractor;
 - (iii) The Contractor's records of the requirements, orders, receipts and use of materials are kept in a form approved by the Engineer, and such records shall be available for inspection by the Engineer;
 - (iv) The Contractor shall submit with his monthly statement the estimated value of the materials on Site together with such documents as may be required by the Engineer for the purpose of valuation of materials and providing evidence of ownership and payment therefore;
 - (v) Ownership of such materials shall be deemed to vest in the Procuring Agency and these materials shall not be removed from the Site or otherwise disposed of without written permission of the Procuring Agency;
 - (vi) The sum payable for such materials on Site shall not exceed 75 % of the (i) landed cost of imported materials, or (ii) ex-factory / ex-warehouse price of locally manufactured or produced materials, or (iii) market price of stands other materials;
 - (vii) Secured Advance should not be allowed unless & until the previous advance, if any, fully recovered;
 - (viii) Detailed account of advances must be kept in part II of running account bill; and
 - (ix) Secured Advance may be permitted only against materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed / utilized on the work within a period of 3 months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract
- (b) Recovery of Secured Advance:
- (i) Secured Advance paid to the Contractor under the above provisions shall be effected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period specified in the rules not more than three months (even if unutilized); other conditions.
 - (ii) As recoveries are made the outstanding accounts of the items concerned in Part II should be reduced by making deduction entries in the column; —deduct quantity utilized in work measured since previous bill, equivalent to the quantities of materials used by the contractor on items of work shown as executed in part I of the bill.
- (c) Interim payments: The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the estimated value of the work completed less the cumulative amount certified previously.

- (i) The value of work completed comprises the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (ii) value of secured advance on the materials and valuation of variations (if any).
- (iii) Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (v) Retention money and other advances are to be recovered from the bill submitted by contractor.

11.3 **Percentage of retention*:** *five (5%)*

11.6 **Currency of payment:** Pak. Rupees

14.1 **Insurances:** *(Procuring Agency may decide, keeping in view the nature and the scope of the work)*

Type of cover

The Works

Amount of cover

The sum stated in the Letter of Acceptance plus fifteen percent (15%)

Type of cover

Contractor's Equipment:

Amount of cover

Full replacement cost

Type of cover

Third Party-injury to persons and damage to property

(The minimum amount of third party insurance should be assessed by the Procuring Agency and entered).

Workers:

Other cover*:

(In each case name of insured is Contractor and Procuring Agency)

14.2 **Amount to be recovered**

Premium plus _____ percent (____%).

15.3 Arbitration**

Place of Arbitration:_____

* *(Procuring Agency to specify as appropriate)*

** *(It has to be in the Province of Sindh)*

STANDARD FORMS

(Note: Standard Forms provided in this document for securities are to be issued by a bank. In case the bidder chooses to issue a bond for accompanying his bid or performance of contract or receipt of advance, the relevant format shall be tailored accordingly without changing the spirit of the Forms of securities).

FORM OF BID SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with
address: _____

Name of Principal (Bidder) with
address: _____

Sum of Security (express in words and
figures): _____

Bid Reference No. _____ Date of Bid _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bid and at the request of the said Principal, we the Guarantor above-named are held and firmly bound unto the _____, (hereinafter called The —Procuring Agency) in the sum stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid numbered and dated as above for _____ (Particulars of Bid) to the said Procuring Agency; and

WHEREAS, the Procuring Agency has required as a condition for considering the said Bid that the Principal furnishes a Bid Security in the above said sum to the Procuring Agency, conditioned as under:

- (1) that the Bid Security shall remain valid for a period of twenty eight (28) days beyond the period of validity of the bid;
- (2) that in the event of;
 - (a) the Principal withdraws his Bid during the period of validity of Bid, or
 - (b) the Principal does not accept the correction of his Bid Price, pursuant to Sub-Clause 16.4 (b) of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (c) failure of the successful bidder to
 - (i) furnish the required Performance Security, in accordance with Sub-Clause IB-21.1 of Instructions to Bidders, or
 - (ii) sign the proposed Contract Agreement, in accordance with Sub-Clauses IB-20.2 & 20.3 of Instructions to Bidders,

the entire sum be paid immediately to the said Procuring Agency for delayed completion and not as penalty for the successful bidder's failure to perform.

NOW THEREFORE, if the successful bidder shall, within the period specified therefore, on the prescribed form presented to him for signature enter into a formal Contract Agreement with the said Procuring Agency in accordance with his Bid as accepted and furnish within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Letter of Acceptance, a Performance Security with good and sufficient surety, as may be required, upon the form prescribed by the said Procuring Agency for the faithful performance and proper fulfilment of the said Contract or in the event of non-withdrawal of the said Bid within the time specified then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED THAT the Guarantor shall forthwith pay to the Procuring Agency the said sum stated above upon first written demand of the Procuring Agency without cavil or argument and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand, notice of which shall be sent by the Procuring Agency by registered post duly addressed to the Guarantor at its address given above.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal has duly performed his obligations to sign the Contract Agreement and to furnish the requisite Performance Security within the time stated above, or has defaulted in fulfilling said requirements and the Guarantor shall pay without objection the sum stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed the instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Guarantor (Bank)

Witness:

1. Signature _____

1. _____

2. Name _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

3. Title _____

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

**FORM OF PERFORMANCE SECURITY
(Bank Guarantee)**

Guarantee No. _____
Executed on _____
Expiry Date _____

(Letter by the Guarantor to the Procuring Agency)

Name of Guarantor (Scheduled Bank in Pakistan) with

address: _____

Name of Principal (Contractor) with

address: _____

Penal Sum of Security (express in words and figures) _____

Letter of Acceptance No. _____ Dated _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that in pursuance of the terms of the Bidding Documents and above said Letter of Acceptance (hereinafter called the Documents) and at the request of the said Principal we, the Guarantor above named, are held and firmly bound unto the _____ (hereinafter called the Procuring Agency) in the penal sum of the amount stated above, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Agency, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and successors, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has accepted the Procuring Agency's above said Letter of Acceptance for _____
_____ (Name of Contract) for the _____
_____ (Name of Project).

NOW THEREFORE, if the Principal (Contractor) shall well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants, terms and conditions of the said Documents during the original terms of the said Documents and any extensions thereof that may be granted by the Procuring Agency, with or without notice to the Guarantor, which notice is, hereby, waived and shall also well and truly perform and fulfill all the undertakings, covenants terms and conditions of the Contract and of any and all modifications of the said Documents that may hereafter be made, notice of which modifications to the Guarantor being hereby waived, then, this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue till all requirements of Clause 9, Remedying Defects, of Conditions of Contract are fulfilled.

Our total liability under this Guarantee is limited to the sum stated above and it is a condition of any liability attaching to us under this Guarantee that the claim for payment in writing shall

be received by us within the validity period of this Guarantee, failing which we shall be discharged of our liability, if any, under this Guarantee.

We, _____ (the Guarantor), waiving all objections and defenses under the Contract, do hereby irrevocably and independently guarantee to pay to the Procuring Agency without delay upon the Procuring Agency's first written demand without cavil or arguments and without requiring the Procuring Agency to prove or to show grounds or reasons for such demand any sum or sums up to the amount stated above, against the Procuring Agency's written declaration that the Principal has refused or failed to perform the obligations under the Contract, for which payment will be effected by the Guarantor to Procuring Agency's designated Bank & Account Number.

PROVIDED ALSO THAT the Procuring Agency shall be the sole and final judge for deciding whether the Principal (Contractor) has duly performed his obligations under the Contract or has defaulted in fulfilling said obligations and the Guarantor shall pay without objection any sum or sums up to the amount stated above upon first written demand from the Procuring Agency forthwith and without any reference to the Principal or any other person.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded Guarantor has executed this Instrument under its seal on the date indicated above, the name and corporate seal of the Guarantor being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness:

1. _____

Corporate Secretary (Seal)

2. _____

(Name, Title & Address)

Guarantor (Bank)

1. Signature _____

2. Name _____

3. Title _____

Corporate Guarantor (Seal)

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter called the —Agreement‡) made on the _____ day of _____ 200 _____ between _____ (hereinafter called the —Procuring Agency‡) of the one part and _____ (hereinafter called the —Contractor‡) of the other part.

WHEREAS the Procuring Agency is desirous that certain Works, viz _____ should be executed by the Contractor and has accepted a Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW this Agreement witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
2. The following documents after incorporating addenda, if any except those parts relating to Instructions to Bidders, shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) The Letter of Acceptance;
 - (b) The completed Form of Bid along with Schedules to Bid;
 - (c) Conditions of Contract & Contract Data;
 - (d) The priced Schedule of Prices/Bill of quantities (BoQ);
 - (e) The Specifications; and
 - (f) The Drawings
3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Procuring Agency to execute and complete the Works and remedy defects therein in conformity and in all respects within the provisions of the Contract.
4. The Procuring Agency hereby covenants to pay the Contractor, in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works as per provisions of the Contract, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused this Contract Agreement to be executed on the day, month and year first before written in accordance with their respective laws.

Signature of the Contactor

(Seal)

Signature of the Procuring Agency

(Seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

Witness:

(Name, Title and Address)

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES.

(For use in cases in which is contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time).

This INDENTURE made the day of
----- -197--"-BETWEEN (hereinafter called "the Contractor" which expression shall where the context so admits or implied be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns) of the one part and THE GOVERNOR OF SINDH (hereinafter called "the Government" of the other part).

WHEREAS by an agreement, dated (hereinafter called the said agreement, the contractor has agreed to perform the under-mentioned works (hereinafter referred to as the said work):-

(Here enter (the description of the works).¹

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the
— for an advance to him of Rupees
(Rs.) on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the said works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the said works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charge) AND WHEREAS the Government has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees,
(Rs.) on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Part II of Running Account Bill (E). the said works signed by the contractor
Fin R.Form.17.A

on ----- and on such covenants and conditions as are hereinafter contained and the Government has reserved to itself the option of marking any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WTTNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees
(Rs. -----) on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Government (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid (all of which advances are hereinafter collectively referred to as the said amount) the Contractor doth hereby assign unto the Government the said materials by way of security for the said amount

And doth hereby covenant and agree with the Government and declare ay follow :-

(1) That the said sum of Rupees -
(Rf. -----) so advanced by the Government to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums which may be advanced aforesaid shall be employed by the contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

(2) That the materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) which have been

Fin R Form No. 17-A

Offered to and accepted by (he Government as security for the said amount are absolutely by the Contractors own property free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor hereby agrees, at all times, to indemnify and save harmless the Government against all claims whatsoever to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

(3) That the said materials detailed in the said Running Account Bill (B) and all other

Fin. R. Form No. 17-A

Materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer ----- (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the terms of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangement for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said material and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and at his own risk and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by (he Divisional Officer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials of any part (hereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a grater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like qualify or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer and the materials so brought to replace the said materials so repaired and made good shall also be considered as security for the said amount.

(5) 'Hurt the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorized by him in that behalf

(6) That the said amount shall be payable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment, from the Government of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement PROVIDED THAT if any intermediate payments are made to the contractor on account of work done then on the occasion of each such payment the Government will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractors Bill for such payment by deducting there from in the value of the said materials (hen actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of material at (he rates at which the amount of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observation in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the Government shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Government together with interest thereon at twelve

percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date or repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Government in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of (he default of the Contractor and any moneys so becoming due and payable shall constitute a debt due from the Contractor to the Government and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Government to repay and the same respectively to it accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Government of the said sum of Rupees - (Rs.) and any further sum or sums which may be advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges damages and expenses payable under these present PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whether the covenant for payment and repayment hereinbefore contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid to accordingly.

Once therewith the Government may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of following courses as it may deem best :-

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay the same to the Government on demand.
- (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable to the Government under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
- (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except as is expressly provided by the presents interest on the aid advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been hereinbefore expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Superintending Engineer Circle whose decision shall be final and the provisions of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force so far as they are applicable shall apply to any such reference.

In witnesses whereof the* ----- — on behalf of the
Governor of Sindh and the said — - --have hereunto set
their respective hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st witness 2nd witness

Signed, sealed and delivered by*
In the presence of

Seal

1st Witness 2nd witness

SPECIFICATIONS

[Note for Preparing the Specifications]

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the user without qualifying their Bids. The specifications must be drafted to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, performance of the works. Only if this is done objectives of economy, efficiency, and fairness in procurement will be realized and responsiveness of Bids can be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation can be facilitated. The specifications should require that materials to be incorporated in the works be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and incorporated all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided for otherwise in the contract.

Samples of specifications from similar to previous procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the works and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the Technical Specifications that should cover all classes of workmanship, materials and equipment although not necessarily to be used in a particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized international standards should be used as much as possible. The specifications shall consider all conditions but not limited to seismic conditions, weather conditions and environmental impact. The specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Specifications.

Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes

Wherever reference is made in the Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by Works to be furnished and tested, the provisions of the latest current edition or revision of the relevant shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Other authoritative standards that ensure equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.]

Specification bill followed according to PWD & P.H.E Specifications.

***DRAWINGS**

** (Note: The Engineer/Procuring Agency may incorporate specific Drawings for Bidding purposes only or may include the detailed drawings in a separate volume, if necessary).*